CQ

JANUARY, 1950

IN THIS ISSUE

- A Simple and Proven Filter for TVI
- The Poor Man's Grid-Dip Oscillator
- A Radically New V.H.F. Beam Antenna
- The Latest FCC Regulatory Proposals

35 Cents

The Radio Amateurs' Journal



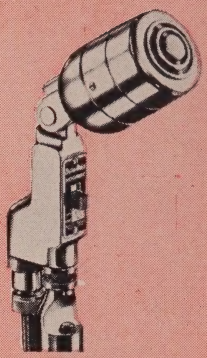
for the HAM, TECHNICIAN, NOVICE and SWL

It's clearly **YOU** *on your carrier ...when you speak out with an* **EV** *mike*



The CARDAX

World's favorite premium crystal microphone—the only high level crystal cardioid with dual frequency response. Lists at $39.50



The "630" DYNAMIC

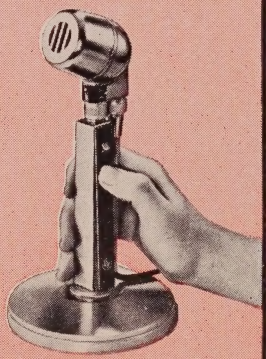
Very popular super-dynamic, long proved in service. Ideal frequency response. High output. Acoustalloy diaphragm. Lists at $36.50.

Voice of Distinction



The MERCURY

Rugged, handsome Crystal or Dynamic. Extra quality features at minimum cost. Outstanding performer. List prices from $22.50 to $31.00.



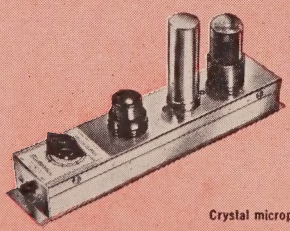
"Break-in" TOUCH-TO-TALK

First to fit any mike with ⅝"-27 stand coupler. Finger-tip relay operation or microphone "On-Off." Available separately or with mike.

With an E-V microphone, you assure *accurate reproduction of your own speaking voice.* The shading and warmth of your speech arrive at the other end of the QSO undistorted and undiminished. *Your carrier is modulated with your exact speech...* the individuality of your voice is clearly retained... *your personality is on your carrier.* You get quick recognition and more QSO's.

Choose from today's most complete line. In addition to those shown, it includes E-V Cardyne, Century, Spherex, Mobil-Mikes and others.

Ask your E-V Distributor or write for full details.



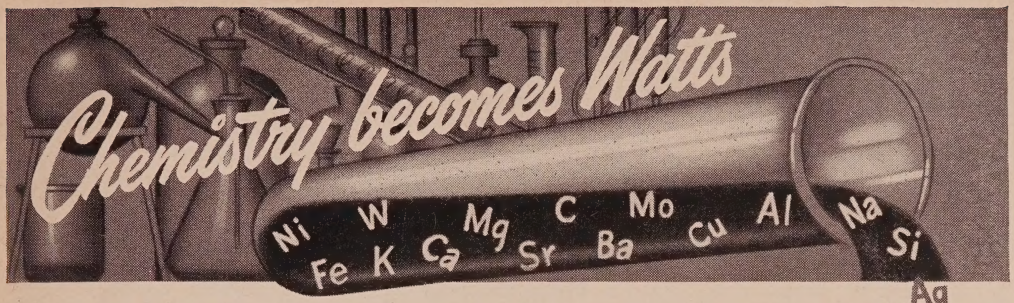
SPEECH CLIPPER

Clips the peaks from speech frequencies which exceed a pre-set amplitude. Adds greatly to articulation and intelligibility in speech transmission, especially in the presence of high QRM or QRN. Holds modulation at 100%. With tubes. Lists at $24.50.

Crystal microphones licensed under Brush patents

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., BUCHANAN, MICH.
Export: 13 East 40th St., New York 16, U.S.A., Cables: Arlab
World's Largest Producer of Microphones

NO FINER CHOICE THAN
Electro-Voice



...in Ken-Rad quality tubes like the 6AQ5!

NO object of like price makes greater demands on expert chemistry than a Ken-Rad miniature tube. Engineered into the 6AQ5 beam power amplifier—and other Ken-Rad miniatures—are at least 20 different elements, such as barium, beryllium, calcium, copper, iron, molybdenum, nickel, silicon, strontium, tungsten, etc.

Because General Electric chemical-research facilities are extensive—because G-E and Ken-Rad designers are skilled in the application of metals and substances—the individual parts of a Ken-Rad tube contribute to performance and long life equally with advanced tube design and precision assembly.

In operating results—*your* yardstick as a ham—a miniature like the Ken-Rad 6AQ5 shows the value of its builders' painstaking choice of the right materials. The tube packs a real punch. A pair in Class AB_1 audio has a rated output of 10 w, enough to drive practically any modulator tubes you are apt to choose.

At the same time, space occupied is small, even by today's compact standards. Unlike the tubes once used in their stead, two 6AQ5 miniatures will take up less room than your output transformer! With circuits growing steadily more complex, such saving in space is thrice welcome.

Study this great little amplifier, and other miniatures, at your nearby Ken-Rad distributor or dealer. See for yourself how Ken-Rad tubes are built, what they will do. Learn their low prices! *No better values are offered the amateur.*



K
KEN-RAD

6AQ5
Miniature

Typical Operation, Push-pull, Class AB_1 Amplifier

Plate voltage	250 v
Screen voltage	250 v
Grid bias voltage	—15 v
Zero-signal plate current	70 ma
Effective load resistance, plate-to-plate	10,000 ohms
Max signal power output	10 w

182-JA25

FOR KEN-RAD QUALITY
LOOK BEYOND THE DATA SHEET!



KEN-RAD *Radio Tubes*
PRODUCT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Schenectady 5, New York

YOUR PREFERRED SOURCE FOR AMATEUR TUBES IS YOUR NEARBY KEN-RAD DISTRIBUTOR OR DEALER

OUT WITH THE OLD

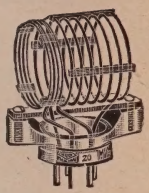
IN WITH THE NEW

NEW BUD 75 WATT Polystyrene PLASTIC BASE COILS

IMPROVE PERFORMANCE — MODERNIZE APPEARANCE



Look at these two 75 watt coils—you can tell at a glance which one you would choose because of their obvious difference in appearance. Of course appearance alone is not important, it's the quality and performance that count.
The one on the right is the New Bud 75 watt oscillator and buffer coil with the Polystyrene Plastic Base. This new feature of construction has proven superior to porcelain for many reasons, including:

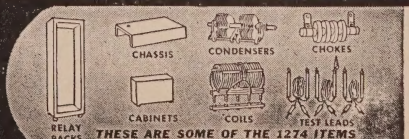


1. Due to the extremely low power factor, the Q of the coil is exceptionally high.
2. No breaking or cracking.
3. Perfectly aligned base pins because they are molded in place.
4. Sharp corners eliminated, no danger of chipping.
5. Crystal clear, transparent base adds to smooth, modern appearance.

Bud 75 watt coils are furnished with fixed or adjustable center links and fixed or adjustable end links. They are air wound, mount into 5-prong tube sockets and can be used on bands from 6 meter to 160 meter. OEP and OCP Coils are designed for use in circuits using Pentode tubes with high output capacity such as 6L6, 807, etc.

Catalog No. Fixed End Link	Catalog No. Fixed Center Link	Cat. No. Adjustable Center Link	Cat. No. Adjustable End Link	Band	Capacity*	Dealer Cost
.....	.....	OLS-160	.....	160 Meter	100 MMFD	$1.65
.....	.....	.....	OES-160	160 Meter	86 MMFD	1.65
OEL-80	OCL-80	OLS-80	OES-80	80 Meter	75 MMFD	1.38
OEL-40	OCL-40	OLS-40	OES-40	40 Meter	52 MMFD	1.38
OEL-20	OCL-20	OLS-20	OES-20	20 Meter	40 MMFD	1.38
OEL-15	OCL-15	OLS-15	OES-15	15 Meter	30 MMFD	1.35
OEL-10	OCL-10	OLS-10	OES-10	10 Meter	25 MMFD	1.32
OEL-6	OCL-6	.....	.....	6 Meter	17 MMFD	1.08
.....	.....	OCP-10	OEP-10	10 Meter	45 MMFD	1.32
.....	.....	OCP-20	OEP-20	20 Meter	50 MMFD	1.38

*Denotes tube plus circuit plus tank plus output coupling capacity required to resonate coil at low frequency end of band.



BUD RADIO, INC.

BUD

2120 E. 55th ST. • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

Say you saw it in CQ.

CQ The Radio Amateurs' Journal

Published monthly by RADIO MAGAZINES, INC., at 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Telephone MUrray Hill 2-1346. Entered as Second Class Matter Oct. 10, 1947 at the Post Office, New York, N. Y. under the Act of March 3, 1879.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR
ALBERT E. HAYES, JR., W2BYF

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
HERBERT BECKER, W6QD, DX Editor
LOUISA B. DeSOTO, W7OOH, YL Editor
E. M. BROWN, W2PAU, VHF-UHF Editor
RALPH ANDERSON, W3NL, Mobile Editor

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
JACK E. WILLSON, W2AQX
ROBERT C. CHEEK, W3LOE
FRANK C. JONES, W6AJF
R. LEIGH NORTON, W6CEM

EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER
LUCI TURNER

TECHNICAL DRAFTSMAN
FRANK Y. HAYAMI, W2TNE

SCIENTIFIC OBSERVATIONS
D. P. FERRELL,* Project Supervisor

BUSINESS STAFF
D. S. POTTS, President & Publisher
H. A. SCHOBER, Vice President
S. L. CAHN, General Manager
H. N. REIZES, Advertising Manager
D. SALTMAN, Production Manager
E. E. NEWMAN, W2RPZ, Circulation Mgr.
H. J. WEISNER, Asst. Circ. Mgr.

*Radio Amateur Scientific Observations—121 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Branch Office: Los Angeles—J. C. Galloway 816 W. 5th St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. MUtual 8335. Midwest Representative—S. R. Cowan, 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y., MU. 7-6375.

Subscription Rates: U.S.A., U.S. Possessions and Pan American Union—1 year $3.00, 2 years $5.00. Canada—$3.50 per year; Elsewhere $4.50 per year. U. S. FUNDS. Single copies 35c (Title Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.)

Printed in U. S. A. Copyright 1949 by Radio Magazines, Inc.

Foreign Subscription Representatives: Radio Society of Great Britain, New Ruskin House, Little Russel St., London, WC1, England. Technical Book & Magazine Co., 297 Swanston St., Melbourne C1, Victoria, Australia.

Vol. 6 January, 1950 No. 1

In This Issue

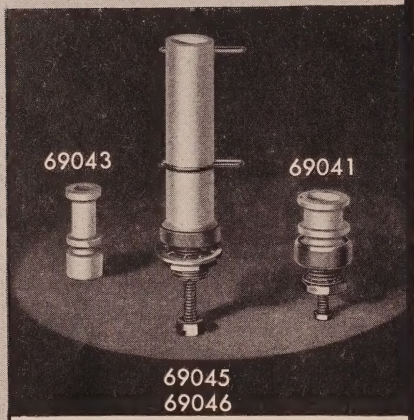
OUR COVER—It looks like a factory-built job, but it isn't. Bob Clark took special care on the appearance side of his compact rig, and it's been worthwhile. See full details on page 11.

Letters 4
Scratchi 6
Zero Bias (*Editorial*) 9
Small Rig . . . Big Signal
Robert W. Clark, WØRVD 11
Public Service
O. P. Ferrell 15
Designing the QSL
Otto L. Wooley, WØSGG 16
The Zig-Zag Array
J. W. Steidley, W6ESY 18
Licking the Regulation Problem
Joseph Saugier, Jr., W9KSQ 20
ZC8PM Licks TVI
Pat Miller, W2AIS/ZC8PM 22
Meet the Resistor
Robert L. Rod, W2KVY 24
Beat Frequency Audio Oscillator
Charles Welch, W5MHK 27
The Easy Way
R. W. Ehrlich, W2NJR 30
Selenium Rectifiers
Robert B. Richmond, W1RRA 33
Stay Out of Jail!
Ford L. McGraw, W6STS 34
Inside the Shack and Workshop 36
V.H.F.-U.H.F. 38
The Monitoring Post 40
Mobile Corner 42
DX and Overseas News 44
WAZ Honor Roll 45
The YL's Frequency 48
Advertising Index 95

Designed for



Application



The No. 69040 Series
of
PERMEABILITY TUNED CERAMIC FORMS

in addition to the popular shielded plug-in permeability tuned forms, 74000 series, the 69040 series of ceramic permeability tuned unshielded forms are available as standard stock items. Winding diameters and lengths of winding space are 13/32 x 7/32; 1/4 x 3/8; and 1/2 x 1 1/16, for the 69041, 69043 and 69045 respectively. Nos. 69043 and 69046 have powdered iron slugs while Nos. 69041 and 69045 have copper slugs.

JAMES MILLEN MFG. CO., INC.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY
MALDEN
MASSACHUSETTS

★ ★ Letters ★ ★

Dishonesty in Signal Reports

406 Arlington Ave., Greenville, S. C.

Editor, *CQ*:

I have just received an ARRL Official Observer's cooperative report on my note, signed by a W8. I had been working a W3 at the time who gave me a 577 report. The Official Observer said I was 574. I worked nine other c.w. stations that day, and the above-mentioned W3 was the only one to give me less than T9!

This may sound as though I don't believe that observer chap—that's not the point. I want this letter to be some sort of protest against the "I'll swap you good reports" ham. How can we be assured of honest reporting? The RST system is FB, if the truth were regularly told. Personally, I don't give a hoot if the guy I'm working doesn't like the report I give him. I'll report what I hear, and I sure wish I could depend on the reports given me.

R. B. Smeltzer, W4NZR

A monitor is much more dependable, as an indication of your tone report, than any RST report you get on the air. Why not build a good one, OM, and stop worrying?

TVI with the BC-610

Chicago 43, Ill.

Editor, *CQ*:

I have been a reader of *CQ* for the past two years and have read many interesting articles during that time. I turn to other *CQ* readers, in desperation, for the solution of my problem.

I have a BC-610D transmitter, but, due to the TVI it creates, I must stay off the air during TV program hours. Can you direct me to someone who has licked the TVI problem associated with a BC-610D? I would be ever so grateful to learn how it has been done.

Frank Guetter, W9IHM

How about it, gang? Surely some of you BC-610 boys have licked the TVI monster. How's about to drop Frank a line and let him know how you did it?

The Low Frequencies

Washington Ave., Wycombe, Pa.

Editor *CQ*:

I, and thousands of other amateurs, am primarily interested in the 80 and 75 meter bands. In the past year I have found very few articles of interest to me, and I know there are many others who feel the same way. I suggest that your staff give the low frequencies more attention. There are many topics that could be covered such as antennas for restricted space, radiation angle control (tilted close-spaced beams), effects of the aurora borealis on low-frequency propagation and band condition forecasts. How about a calls heard (at DX points) page, or a 4-mc honor roll?

Harry A. Herbott 3rd, W3GKR



Standard of Excellence

PRs are on top! Wherever you go, the world around . . . wherever dependable radio frequency control is essential . . . PR Crystals stand out as the standard by which other crystals are judged. This is no accident. PR stands for superb QUALITY. Nothing is spared to make PRs truly the standard of excellence . . . and your dealer will tell you the same thing.

10 METERS, Type Z-5, $5.00 • 20 METERS, Type Z-3, $3.75 • 40, 80 & 160 METERS, Type Z-2, $2.75

PR Crystals

Since 1934

USE PR AND KNOW WHERE YOU ARE

PETERSEN RADIO COMPANY, INC.
2800 W. BROADWAY • COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

A New British
Communications Receiver
IN THE $400 CLASS!!
DOUBLE FREQUENCY CONVERSION
SUPER SELECTIVE 100KC, 2ND I.F.S.
ALL FOR $215. F.O.B. ENGLISH PORT

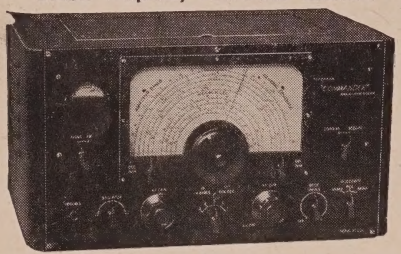
This Price Means YOU Can Have A

Radiovision "COMMANDER"

at an Amateur Nett Price of $261 inclusive of Import Duty, Freight and All Charges.

The equivalent of thousands of dollars have been spent in the designing and production of what is fast becoming recognized throughout the radio world as a standard of perfection in overcoming modern communications reception problems. The "Commander" (Double Frequency Conversion) Communications Receiver is not a mass production job turned out to a price, but a modern precision instrument of sturdy British construction that will give years of service in amateur and commercial fields alike.
First produced 12 months ago the "Commander" is the only All-British double frequency conversion receiver that has been available for amateur communication purposes and we intend maintaining that lead by giving real value to those amateurs who desire and appreciate high quality workmanship, accuracy and up-to-date design.

The New 1950 Model "Commander" Double Frequency Conversion Receiver.



BRIEF SPECIFICATION.
- Range 1.7 to 31 Mcs. • Bandspread on 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 Mcs.
- Large illuminated dial directly calibrated to an accuracy of .15% on all ham bands.
- 1.6 Mc. First I.F. 100 Kc Second I.F. • 3 Selectivity positions usable on phone and cw to cope with the most severe QRM conditions.
- Superb Noise Limiter. • Illuminated S Meter.
- BFO operating on 100 Kc. I.F. stage giving single signal reception.
- Microvolt sensitivity with excellent signal/noise ratio.
- Outstanding performance on 10 meters!

On request we will mail you illustrated literature or send 1 dollar and we will mail you Operating Handbook. You can order direct until distributors are appointed. Forward $215. We will arrange prompt shipment. You pay freight and duty when "Commander" reaches American port. Our shipping agent will take care of import formalities.
Jobbers of ham equipment should write for quotation.

Canadian "hams" should write Electronic Materiels International Ltd., 502, Bank Street, Ottawa, sole concessionaires for Canada.

RADIOVISION (LEICESTER) LTD.,
Leicester, England.
Cables: Radiovision Leicester.



Feenix, Ariz.

Deer Hon. Ed:

Are you knowing that half of the peeple in the world are women? No kidding aside. And even more so, are you knowing that there are even women amateurs—all over the bands? Well, you could have knocking me down with a six-foot relay rack when I are finding this out.

Scratchi are getting nice letter from lady who are saying she are an amateur and who are also a Hon. Ed. She Hon. Ed of magazine called *Harmonics*. It are publication of the Young Ladies' Radio League. Getting that, *young* ladies. Hokendoki, here are Scratchi being on air just talking to other men amateurs when all this time are being able to talk to young ladies and I are not even knowing same.

After kicking Hon. Self all over shack are sitting right down and writing nice letter to Hon. Ed. of Harmonics (Barbie, nice name, so?). Scratchi are giving her real snappy line, and even asking her to exchanging photographs, preferably something with her in bathing suit. It are this last part that are probably causing Scratchi's downfall.

You seeing, my XYL-to-be, Lil Watanabe, are visiting house that evening, and I are giving her letters to mail for me, including one to Barbie. Well, it seeming that the letter are coming open, accidental-like. I can not imagining what causing this, unless it are the perfume I are soaking the envelope in.

To make long story short and horrible, Lil are reading letter. You are not imagining what she are calling me. Has a nasty temper, that gal. And where she is learning half the words—I thinking she listening on ham bands too much. Understand, Hon. Ed., that Scratchi are not tied down to any one womans. In fact, to me women are like stations on the air—if you not getting first one you call, there always plenty more calling seek-you.

However, I knowing that Lil are plenty nice gal, and that if I breaking my engagement with her there are lots of other wolves around what would be happy to keep Lil in candy and flowers. So, Scratchi trapped like class C amateur when licensing points are changed. There are nothing to do but facing music, or B flat.

Believing me, it are no easy task to clearing myself with Lil, and the upshoot of it is that I are having to sign paper on which are put Scratchi's New Year resolutions. Lil are not even giving me chance to reading paper, so I are certain that my

(Continued on page 96)

"I'm sure glad I can drop in anytime"

—says Bill Leonard 2SKE

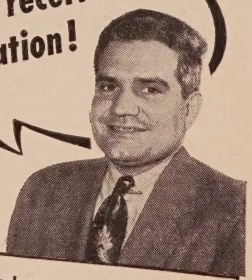


It's a wonderful convenience for the radio amateur to be able to come in to a local Sylvania Distributor for everything he needs.

To assure that *you*, too, can drop in anytime for any radio tube in the full high quality Sylvania line . . . in addition to test equipment, diodes, and a multitude of other ham operator essentials . . . Sylvania has 440 Authorized Distributors geographically situated to make your purchases easier.

Check with us about the Sylvania parts jobber nearest you!

Just mail this convenient coupon and you'll receive full information!



Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
Advertising Dept. R-2701
Emporium, Pa.

Kindly send complete list of Sylvania Distributors so I can select ones nearest me.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZONE_____

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES;
FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES, SIGN TUBING; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS



Watch the 4-65A ride into the sweepstakes winners' circle by providing the same type of dependable performance that has made Eimac tubes consistently the choice of top scoring amateurs.

This low-cost transmitting tetrode packs a real wallop when it comes to power handling capabilities. Its ability to operate efficiently at either low or high plate-voltages with excellent stability at high power-gain enables considerable simplification of associated circuits. It easily can be VFO controlled for quick frequency shifting and will operate at full ratings through the 2 meter band. The wide application of the 4-65A in the field of commercial electronics is further proof of its dependable performance.

The 1950 DX contest is just around the corner, and the Eimac application engineering department has accumulated a special packet of data on tube performance that's yours for the asking and will be of considerable assistance in designing new or modifying old DX gear.

Year after year it's the same story . . . Eimac 100T's, 250T's, 4-125A's and 4-250A's filled the key sockets in the majority of transmitters belonging to operators in the upper-scoring brackets. The reason is simple . . . Eimac tubes handle the power, withstand plenty of abuse, and are engineered to conform with modern circuit techniques.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
San Bruno, California

4-65A
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

ELECTRICAL
Filament: Thoriated Tungsten
Voltage - - - - - 6.0 volts
Current - - - - - 3.5 amps.
Grid-Screen
Amplification Factor (Av.) - - - 5
Direct Interelectrode
Capacitances (Av.)
Grid-Plate - - - - 0.08 μμf.
Input - - - - - - 8.0 μμf.
Output - - - - - - 2.1 μμf.

RADIO FREQUENCY POWER AMPLIFIER AND OSCILLATOR
Class-C Telegraphy or Telephony
MAXIMUM RATINGS
(Key-down conditions, per tube)

D-C Plate Voltage	3000 Max. Volts
D-C Screen Voltage	400 Max. Volts
D-C Grid Voltage	—500 Max. Volts
D-C Plate Current	150 Max. Ma.
Plate Dissipation	65 Max. Watts
Screen Dissipation	10 Max. Watts
Grid Dissipation	5 Max. Watts

Export Agents: Frazar & Hansen,
301 Clay St., San Francisco, California

Eimac TUBES

CONSISTENTLY IN THE WINNERS' CIRCLE

239

ZERO BIAS

EDITORIAL

On November 16th the FCC brought out a "Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making and Notice of Provisional Designation for Oral Argument" in the matter of Docket 9295. We understood that the FCC would follow the specific suggestions of a united amateur radio—as we said in last month's *CQ*—and they have come pretty close, at that. The new Novice and Technician Classes of license, which should do much to strengthen amateur radio as an institution, are presently scheduled to become a reality on January 1, 1951. There appears to us to be one major "new feature" in the FCC's latest paper—another try for an Amateur Extra Class license.

Two things were made plain to the FCC representatives at the October 13th conference: 1) that amateur radio is prepared to fight any changes in regulations which the amateurs themselves believe to be inimical to the future of the Amateur Service, and 2) that amateur radio will accept no regulations without the showing of definite need for such regulations. The original proposal for an Amateur Extra Class license, which would, effectively, require all present Class A operators, as well as new Class A applicants, to pass a considerably stiffened technical examination and a 20 word-per-minute code test was examined and was found by all of the representatives of us hams to be both unnecessary and undesirable. It was agreed, informally, however, that an Extra Class license, which would not be necessary for the continuing of any *existing* privilege, would probably be acceptable to the amateur body as a whole. Let's see what's been done.

The new setup, as proposed by the FCC in its latest expression in the matter, would permit present Class A licensees, and those who hold Class A licenses (or Advanced Class—a new designation) on January 1, 1952, to renew them indefinitely, and thus retain their present "Class A" privileges indefinitely, so long as the licensees fulfill the renewal requirements. Those not holding a Class A (or Advanced Class) license on January 1, 1952, would, however, be barred forever from Class A (or Advanced Class) and would have to take the much tougher Extra Class examination. The new examination, by the way, would include ". . . advanced radio theory and operation as utilized in modern amateur techniques, including, but not limited to radio telephony, radiotelegraphy, transmissions of energy for measurements and observations applied to propagation, to the radio control of remote objects and similar experimental purposes."

That, as we see it, is the major change which the FCC has made in the regulatory changes settled upon during the informal conference in October. It will now be interesting to learn what the amateur body, as a whole, thinks of this proposal.

In accordance with our policy of informing all of our readers on all matters which are of interest to them, the following is a complete reprint of the FCC's latest release.

FURTHER NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE MAKING AND NOTICE OF PROVISIONAL DESIGNATION FOR ORAL ARGUMENT

1. Notice is hereby given of further proposed rule making in the above entitled matter. Notice is also given that the above entitled matter is hereby provisionally designated for general oral argument to be held in Washington, D. C., at a time to be later announced.
2. On April 21, 1949, the Commission released a Notice of Proposed Rule Making in this matter. Numerous comments were received with regard thereto from individual amateurs and amateur organizations. In addition, a request was received from the American Radio Relay League that the matter of the proposed rules be designated for oral argument as "a prerequisite to a complete and proper resoluton of the problems presented." On October 10 and 11, 1949, an informal conference between members of the Commission's staff and all interested parties was held in order to discuss the form and substance of the proposed rules. As a result of the comments referred to and the discussion which occurred at the informal conference the Commission has concluded that it would be in the public interest to modify the form and substance of the original proposal in this matter in a manner which it is believed will be found to be generally acceptable to the amateur fraternity. However, in view of the request for oral argument heretofore made in this rule making proceeding by the American Radio Relay League, it is deemed appropriate to designate the matter of the proposal herein made for general oral argument unless it is clearly apparent from the comments filed on the proposal herein made that general oral argument is not desired by any interested party.
3. The modified proposal is set forth in an appendix attached to this Notice. Authority to issue this proposal is contained in Sections 4(i) and 303(b) (c) (g) (1) and (r) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended.
4. As above indicated, the date for oral argument, if one is to be held, will be announced in a future Notice. All interested parties may participate in such argument if and when it is held. In regard to the rules proposed herein, interested parties may submit comments or briefs in writing until January 16, 1950. Such briefs or comments may be either in opposition to or in support of the rules proposed herein. An original and four copies of such briefs or comments shall be furnished the Commission.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Adopted: November 16, 1949

T. J. Slowie
Secretary

APPENDIX

PART 12—RULES GOVERNING AMATEUR RADIO SERVICE, is amended as follows:

A new section 12.0 is added to read as follows:

§ 12.0 Basis and Purpose.—These rules and regulations are designed to provide an Amateur Radio Service having a fundamental purpose as expressed by the following principles:

(a) Recognition and enhancement of the value of the

amateur service to the public as a voluntary non-commercial communication service, particularly with respect to providing emergency communications.

(b) Continuation and extension of the amateur's proven ability to contribute to the advancement of the radio art.

(c) Encouragement and improvement of the amateur radio service through rules which provide for advancing skills in both the communication and technical phases of the art.

(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio service of trained operators, technicians and electronics experts.

(e) Continuation and extension of the amateur's unique ability to enhance international good will.

Section 12.111(a) is amended in the following particulars:

1. Subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

(ii) 3800 to 4000 kc. using type A3 emission and, on frequencies 3800 to 3850 kc, using narrow band frequency or phase modulation for radiotelephony, to those stations located within the continental limits of the United States, the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and all United States possessions lying west of the Territory of Hawaii to 170° west longitude, subject to the further restriction that type A3 emission, or narrow band frequency or phase modulation for radiotelephony, may be used only by an amateur station which is licensed to an amateur operator holding an Amateur Extra Class or Advanced Class license and then only when operated and controlled by an amateur operator holding an Amateur Extra Class or Advanced Class license.

2. Paragraph (4) is amended to read as follows:

(4) 14000 to 14400 kc, using A1 emission and, on frequencies 14200 to 14300 kc, type A3 emission and, on frequencies 14200 to 14250 kc, using narrow band frequency or phase modulation for radiotelephony, subject to the restriction that type A3 emission, or narrow band frequency or phase modulation for radiotelephony, may be used only by an amateur station which is licensed to an amateur operator holding an Amateur Extra Class or Advanced Class license and then only when operated and controlled by an amateur operator holding an Amateur Extra Class or Advanced Class license.

3. Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

(6) 28.0 to 29.7 Mc, using type A1 emission and, on frequencies 28.5 to 29.7 Mc using type A3 emission and narrow band frequency or phase modulation for radiotelephony and, on frequencies 29.0 to 29.7, using special emission for frequency modulation (radiotelephone transmissions and radiotelegraph transmissions employing carrier shift or other frequency modulation techniques).

4. Paragraph (7) is amended to read as follows:

(7) 50.0 to 54.0 Mc, using types A1, A2, A3, and A4 emission and narrow band frequency or phase modulation for radiotelephony and, on frequencies 52.5 to 54.0 Mc, special emission for frequency modulation (radiotelephone transmissions and radiotelegraph transmissions employing carrier shift or other frequency modulation techniques).

Section 12.114 is amended in the following particulars:

1. Paragraph (b) is deleted.

2. Paragraph (c) is amended to read as follows:

(c) The use of narrow band frequency or phase modulation is subject to the conditions that the band-width of the modulated carrier shall not exceed the band-width occupied by an amplitude-modulated carrier of the same audio characteristics, and that the purity and stability of such emissions shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements of § 12.133 of these rules.

A new section 12.20 is added to read as follows:

§ 12.20 Classes of Amateur Radio Operator Licenses[1].

Amateur Extra Class.
Advanced Class. (Previously Class A)
General Class. (Previously Class B)
Conditional Class. (Previously Class C)
Technician Class.
Novice Class.

1 Footnote to Section 12.20

Amateur Extra Class.—This new class of operator license will become available to qualified applicants January 1, 1951.

Advanced Class.—This class of amateur operator license is the same as the Class A with change in name only. It (and the Class A) may be renewed as long as the holder to whom it was issued meets the renewal requirements current at the time renewal is applied for. New Advanced Class (or Class A) amateur operator licenses will not be issued after December 31, 1951.

Technician Class and Novice Class.—These classes of licenses are new and will become available to qualified applicants January 1, 1951.

Section 12.21 is amended to read as follows:

§ 12.21 Eligibility for license.—Persons are eligible to apply for the various classes of amateur operator license as follows:

Amateur Extra Class.—Any citizen of the United States who at any time prior to receipt of his application by the Commission has held for a period of two years or more a valid amateur license issued by the Federal Communications Commission, excluding licenses of the Novice and Technician Classes.

Advanced Class.—Any citizen of the United States who at any time prior to receipt of his application by the Commission has held, for a period of a year or more an amateur operator license issued by the Federal Communications Commission, excluding licenses of the Novice and Technician Classes. New Advanced Class amateur operator licenses will not be issued after December 31, 1951. However, valid Advanced Class (or Class A) licenses outstanding January 1, 1952 may be renewed as set forth in § 12.27.

General Class.—Any citizen of the United States.

Conditional Class.—Any citizen of the United States whose actual residence and amateur station location are more than 125 miles air line distance from the nearest location at which examinations are held at intervals of not more than 3 months for General Class amateur operator license; or who is shown by physician's certificate to be unable to appear for examination because of protracted disability; or who is shown by certificate of the commanding officer to be in the armed forces of the United States at an Army, Navy, Air Force or Coast Guard station and, for that reason to be unable to appear for examination at the time and place designated by the Commission.

Technician Class.—Any citizen of the United States.

Novice Class.—Any citizen of the United States except a former holder of an amateur license of any class issued by any agency of the United States government, military or civilian.

Section 12.23 is amended to read as follows:

§ 12.23 Classes and privileges of amateur operator licenses.—

Amateur Extra Class.—All authorized amateur privileges including such additional privileges in both communication and technical phases of the art which the Commission may consider as appropriately limited to holders of this class of license.

Advanced Class.—All amateur privileges except those which may be reserved to holders of the Amateur Extra Class license.

General and Conditional Classes.—All authorized amateur privileges except the use of radiotelephony on the frequency bands 3800 to 4000 kilocycles, and 14200 to 14300 kilocycles and except those which may be reserved to holders of the Amateur Extra Class license.

Technician Class.—All authorized amateur privileges in the amateur frequency bands above 220 megacycles.

Novice Class.—Those amateur privileges as designated and limited as follows:

(a) The d.c. plate power input to the vacuum tube or tubes supplying power to the antenna shall not exceed 75 watts.

(b) Only the following frequency bands and types of emission may be used, and the emissions of the transmitter must be crystal-controlled:

(1) 3700 to 3750 kc, radiotelegraphy using only type A1 emmission in accordance with the geographical restrictions set forth in § 12.111 (a) (2) (i).

(2) 26.960 to 27.230 Mc, radiotelegraphy using only type A1 emission.

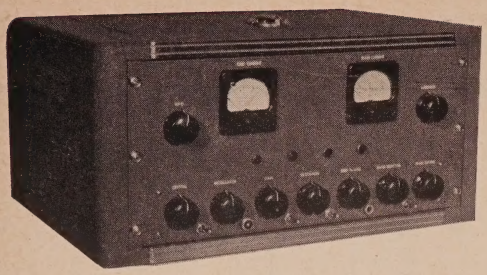
(3) 145 to 147 Mc, radiotelegraphy or radiotelephony using any type of emission except pulsed emissions and type B emission.

Section 12.27 is amended to read as follows:

§ 12.27 Renewal of amateur operator license.

(a) An amateur operator license, except the Novice Class, may be renewed upon proper application stating that the applicant has lawfully accumulated a minimum total of either 2 hours operating time during the last 3 months or 5 hours operating time during the last 12 months of the license term. Such "operating time", for the purpose of renewal, to be counted as the total of all that time between the entries in the station log showing the beginning and end of transmissions as required in § 12.136(a), both during single transmissions and during a "sequence of transmissions" as therein

(Continued on page 47)



Everything but the antenna tuner is housed in a single-unit rack cabinet. Add a couple of handles and it becomes a portable. Why not build one to match your receiver and gain real XYL-acceptability?

ROBERT W. CLARK, WØRVD*

Small Rig . . . Big Signal

There's no reason for a "portable" to have either a weak signal or haywire appearance. Here's how Bob Clark built his pride and joy.

SERVICE IN THE ARMED FORCES, with its frequent changes of station assignment, made an extremely compact transmitter desirable without the sacrifice of power or versatility. Also, the possibility of assignment to a television area indicated TVI proofing. These factors were the main consideration in the design and construction of the transmitter to be described. Once the wrinkles were ironed out, the rig was found to be truly "special," considering the ease of band changing and tuning, clean signal, lack of harmonics and parasitics, and low construction cost.

Actually, the transmitter is merely a combination of many well-known circuits, so arranged as to provide all the features felt desirable in a medium powered rig. The astute purchase of commonly available surplus lowered the construction cost considerably, and the symmetrical panel layout, with decal lettering, gave it a finished commercial appearance.

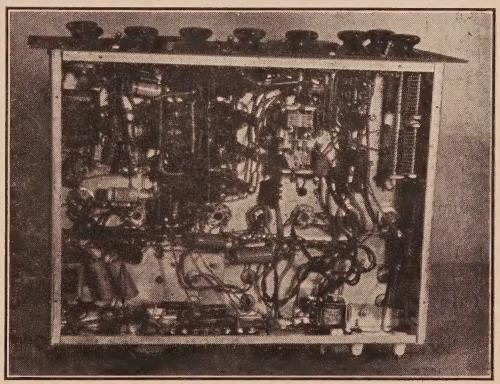
While 120 watts will not disturb the assurance of the kilowatters, it is sufficiently respectable to provide consistent communication, season, sunspots, and frequency notwithstanding. Getting the mostest with the leastest was constantly in mind, and resulted in variable bias to the final, control of excitation, speech clipping, and tank coils specifically designed for low-voltage-high-current finals.

The choice of 807s for the final may puzzle many who have cussed their parasitic capriciousness, but their low cost and splendid performance when handled properly made them a natural choice. As will be seen, careful circuit layout, with routine parasitic precautions, stabilized them beautifully. Indeed, with full load, the final bias may be dropped to zero with absolutely no parasitic tendencies. Even more unusual, with zero bias and no load, there is no indication of parasitics. A little rough on the screens, but dollars couldn't buy that nice warm feeling.

The salient features of the transmiter are: band-switching exciter for all bands, exceptionally stable VFO plus nine crystal positions, slug-tuned buffer and doubler stages, balanced input to final, link coupling between stages, narrow band phase modulation with speech clipping, control of excitation to the final, and bias adjusment of the final to permit Class B operation.

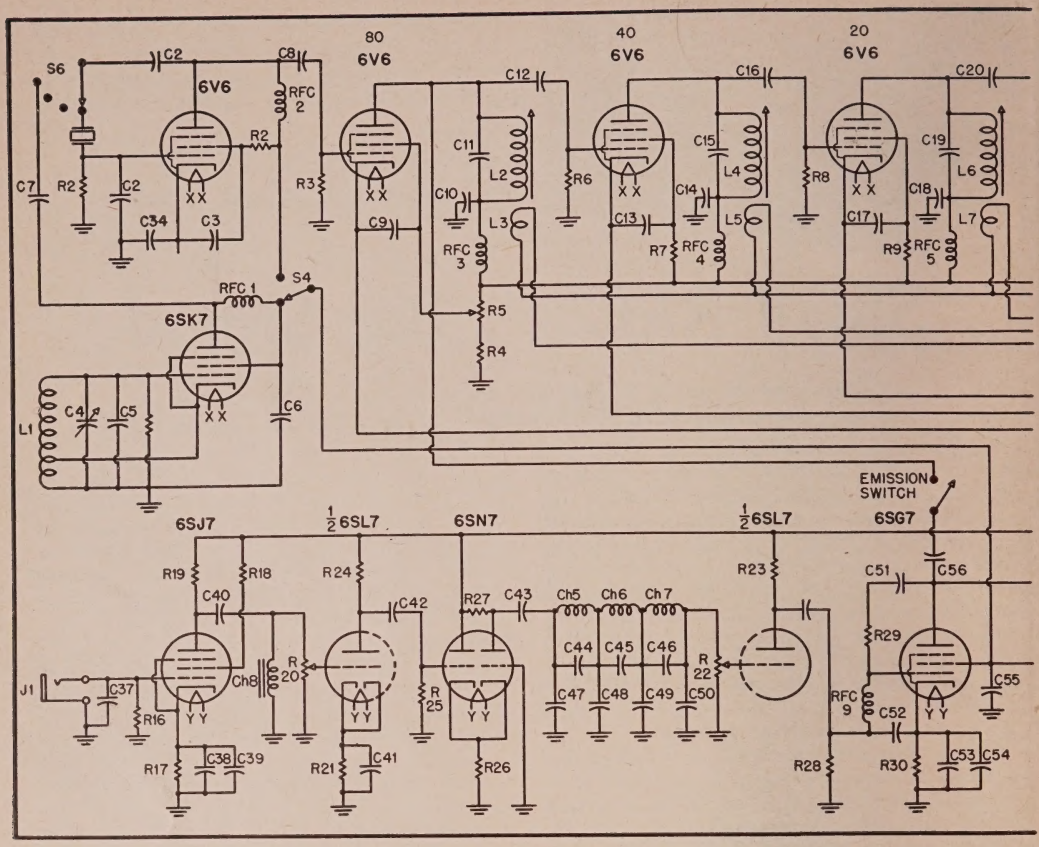
Stabilizing the VFO

The transmitter begins with either the VFO or a Pierce oscillator. The Pierce was chosen because additional controls were not desirable, and the output available was sufficient, with the buffer stage, to drive the final. The VFO is contained in a separate metal box 3 x 5 x 5 inches with removable top and bottom. Placing the oscillator tube inside the box may not seem like good construction practice, but once the tube is thoroughly warmed there is no change in frequency. Actually there is little heating, since there is only 150 volts on the plate. The coil form is of plastic composition, one inch in diameter, five inches long, mounted on the side of the box with metal spacers. For easier construction, make the required number of turns on the coil, then, if necessary to change the



Under-chassis view. Despite the compact arrangement, there is no interaction between circuits. Note the shield between speech and r.f. circuits.

*Lt. R. W. Clark, Signal Corp., 30th Communications Squadron, Officers Air Force Base, Omaha, Nebraska.

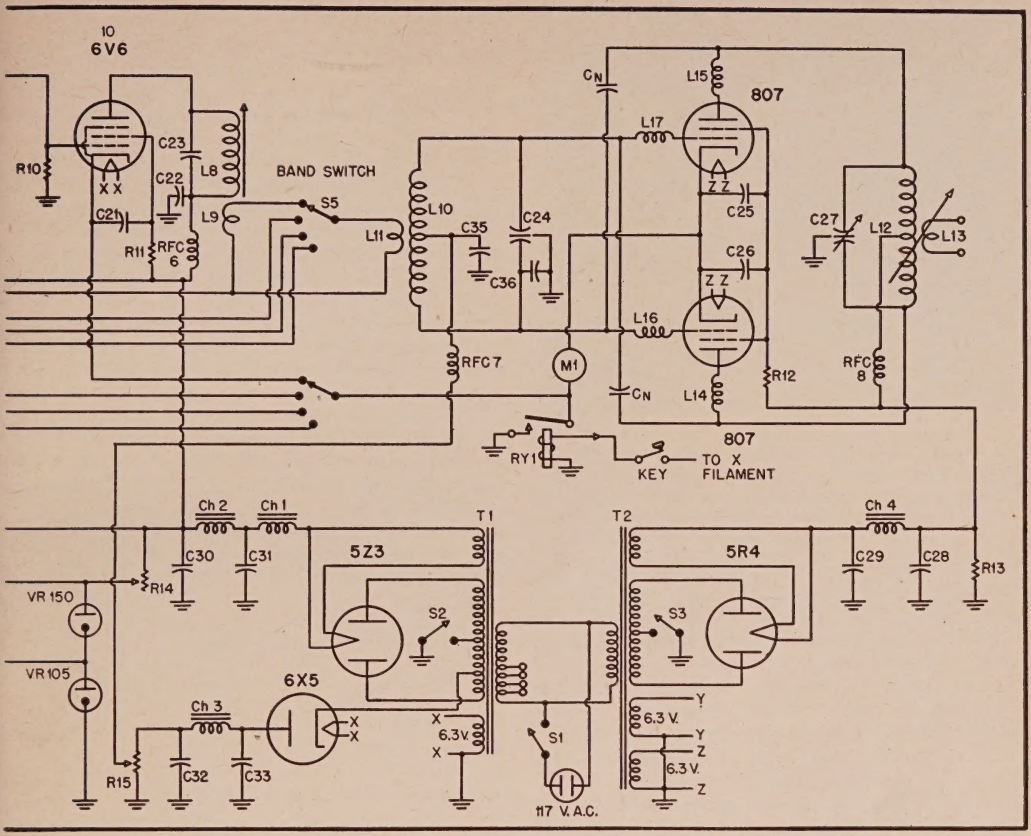


C1, C6, C7, C12, C16, C20, C37 —100 μμf.
C2—107 μμf.
C3, C8, C9, C10, C13, C14, C17, C18, C21, C22, C34, C35, C43, C55, C56—.01 μf.
C4—100 μμf variable.
C5—75 μμf + 10 μμf + 10 μμf, ceramic.
C11, C15—59 μμf, ceramic.
C19—35 μμf, ceramic.
C23—20 μμf, ceramic.
C24—75 μμf, each section.
C25, C26—470 μμf.
C27—100 μμf, each section.
C28, C29—4 μf, 1000 w. v.
C30, C31—8 μf, 600 w. v.
C32, C33—8 μf, 450 w. v.
C36—5-15 μμf padder.
C38—.01 μμf.
C39, C41, C53—10 μf, 25 w. v.
C40, C46—.003 μf.
C42—.002 μf.
C44, C45, C47—.015 μf
C48—.03 μf.
C49—.05 μf.
C50, C54—.06 μf.
C51—.006 μf.
C52—.001 μf.
CN—See text.
R1—50K, 1 w.
R2, R7, R9, R11—25K, 1 w.
R3—10K, 1 w.
R4—20K, 1 w.
R5, R15—30K, 2 w.
R6, R8, R10—100K, 1 w.
R12—15K, 20 w.
R13—35K, 25 w.
R14—10K, 10 w.
R16—2 Meg., 1 w.
R17—1500-ohm, 1 w.
R18, R29—22K, 1 w.
R19—220K, 1 w.
R20—2 Meg. potentiometer.
R21—570-ohm, 1 w.
R22—2K potentiometer.
R23, R24, R28—470K, 1 w.
R25—2.2 Meg.

frequency slightly, changes can be made in the fixed capacity. No variable padders are used. The VFO covers from 3350 kc to 4000 kc, thus operation is possible on the 11-meter band. It will be noted from the photographs that the box is mounted on four rubber grommets to attain a certain amount of shockproofing. Three additional holes with grommets are necessary for the plate, ground, and filament leads. The panel hole is given extra clearance so that the condenser shaft may not be jarred against its edges. To ensure a good ground, a braided strap is connected between the box and the main chassis. The VFO was not calibrated for two reasons: first, for spot operation, the nine crystal positions are available. Secondly, most amateurs use a well-calibrated commercial receiver, and this shack is no exception. With reasonable care, and the occasional use of a frequency meter, there is no danger of extending the bands more than the FCC intended.

Following the VFO . . .

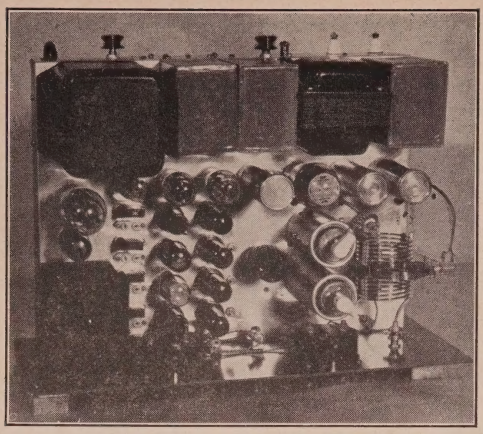
The 80-meter buffer stage was required to boost the output of the oscillator to the grid of the final, to permit phase modulation, and to permit control



R26—4700-ohm.
R27—2000 ohms.
R30—470-ohm. 1 w.
L1—17 turns #18 DCC 1½ x 4" form, tapped 5 turns from ground end.
L2—38 turns #24 DSC bank wound Stanwyck #312 form.
L3—3 turns #24 DSC.
L4—19 turns #24 DSC bank wound Stanwyck #312 form.
L5, L7, L9—3 turns #24 DSC.
L6—15 turns #24 DSC, Stanwyck #312 form.
L8—14 turns #24 DSC, Stanwyck #312 form.
L10—3.5-Mc., 23 turns #18 DCC, 1" long, 3" diam.
7-Mc., 15 turns #18 DCC, 1" long, 2" diam.
14-Mc., 9 turns #18 DCC, 1" long, 1¼" diam.
28-Mc., 5 turns #18 DCC, 1" long, 1¼" dam.
L11—3 turns #18 DCC.
L12—3.5-Mc., Johnson 150LCS80.
7-MC., Johnson 150LCS40.
14-MC., Johnson 150LCS20.
28-MC., Johnson 150HLS10.
L13—150/500 SL5.
L14, L15—12 turns #18 DCC, 1½" long, 1/3" diam.
L16, L17—14 turns #22, 1" long, ¼" diam.
CH1, CH2—10 hy., 150 ma.
CH3—12 hy., 50 ma.
CH4—8 hy., 200 ma.
CH5, CH6, CH7—125 mhy.
CH8—12 hy. (See text)
M1—0-300 ma.
M2—0-15 ma.
J1—mike jack.
RFC1-RFC9—2.5 mhy freq. choke.
RY1—keying relay 6 v., s.p.s.t.
T1—750 v. CT, 6.3 v., 5 v., with bias tap, Chicago Trans. Co. #8274 (P10 RA-74).
T2—Stancor P-6170.

of excitation by varying its screen voltage. A check of the circuit diagram will show that there is no meter switching, which simplifies the wiring considerably. It was found that even with a 10-meter coil in the grid circuit of the final, enough excitation was present to give a final grid milliammeter indication for tuning the buffer. This naturally follows through on the other bands. Slug-tuned coils were used for the sake of compactness, and, with ceramic condensers, work admirably. The coil forms are Stanwyck 312s rewound by cut and try. Little difficulty was experienced in getting them to resonate. While the wax-impregnated cardboard forms aren't ideal for the high frequencies, there is more than ample excitation available for the final. No neutralization of the buffer was necessary. The plates of the buffer and doubler stages are capacity coupled to the grid of the next stage, with link coupling to the final grid coil.

The 40-, 20-, and 10-meter doublers follow through in circuit repetition, with the exception of the constants. Bandswitching is accomplished by closing the cathode circuit of the desired stage and



Layout of the chassis. VFO is enclosed in the box at the lower left. The two knobs on the rear panel adjust bias and speech clipping. Adjusting screws for coil slugs are visible between the doubler tubes and grid coil.

simultaneously completing the link circuit. The cathodes are keyed, and, while it is not easy to filter cathode keying, it was found that there were no clicks or chirps, and that the keying was clean and easily read.

The final amplifier circuit is standard with the exception of the parasitic precautions already mentioned, the use of low-voltage-high-current-ratio tank coils being a switch. These are commercially available and obviate the pruning usually necessary. The link is also plug-in, and may be purchased with three, five, or twelve turns, depending on the line. The grid coil is a standard plug-in form, with a three-turn link at the center. The coil is center-tapped for biasing and metering. Balancing of the input is accomplished by a 5-15 $\mu\mu$f padder across one side of the split stator condenser. Inserting a milliammeter in each screen lead, the padder is adjusted until the currents in each are equal. This adjustment is rather critical, and, while it may be made with one meter, it will be found that as the current in one increases, the other will decrease. Incidentally, the balanced amplifier is of no small importance in achieving real efficiency.

The wire-wound potentiometer across the output of the bias supply permits varying the bias from zero to 150 volts negative. For c.w. operation, the bias should be -45 volts. For NBPM -32 volts will give Class B operation, desirable for the reduction of television interference. When the final was first constructed, the only parasitic precautions taken were suppressors in the grid leads. These consisted of 14 turns of No. 22 wire on a one-quarter-inch form one inch long. With plate voltage off, tuning the final tank showed r.f. getting through. Application of plate voltage disclosed operating-frequency and high-frequency parasitics. There was only one solution to the operating frequency parasitics: neutralization. Four small isolantite pillars were found in the ever-present scrap box. Two of these mounted upright, with an 8-32 screw through each, provided the condensers. The flat heads of the screws presented sufficient capacity to neutralize, and, since the space between was variable, a certain amount of adjustment was possible. By crude formula, the space was set for one-half inch, and this proved to be just exactly right.

This left only the v.h.f. parasitics to contend with. The plate lead was lengthened, and then wound into a self-supporting coil of twelve turns, one-half inch in diameter, and one and one half inches long. The plate lead is of No. 18 d.c.c. wire. As though by magic the problem was solved. After previous difficulties with 807s, it was almost too much to believe, but, despite every conceivable test, there was no indication of parasitics.

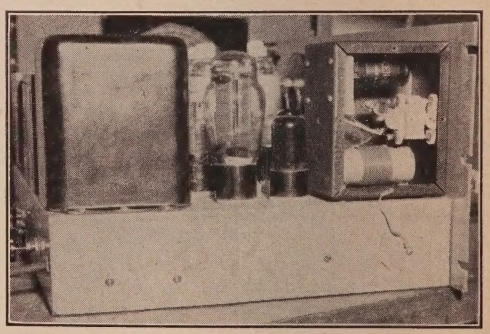
The excitation control has been found invaluable for proper operation of the 807s. A direct check on its worth may be had by using a lamp for a dummy antenna, and varying the grid drive by this control. With exactly 6 ma on the grid meter, the lamp will be brightest. Increase or decrease the drive a mere mil or two and you can see the brilliance diminish.

Power Supply

The power supply is conventional with the exception of the bias tap off the high voltage winding of the low-voltage transformer. This added a desirable feature to the transmitter and was utilized. A high-vacuum rectifier was used in the high voltage supply in the interest of compact arrangement and condenser input. The Stancor P-6170 transformer supplies 600 volts at 200 ma, and, since this supply is used only for the final, there is 120 watts input—less the small amount of current consumed by the bleeder and screens.

The phase modulator uses a 6SJ7 for the first speech amplifier. This stage is run wide open, with the deviation control in the grid of the second amplifier, one half of a 6SL7. The output of this stage works into the clipper circuit utilizing both sections of a 6SN7. The values shown for clipper inductances and capacitances should be fol-

(Continued on page 43)



VFO enclosure with side panel removed. The 6V6GT directly to the rear is the Pierce crystal oscillator.

Public Service

O. P. FERRELL, Project Supervisor*

The program referred to as "Radio Amateur Scientific Observations" represents the greatest single contribution to the furtherance of radio communications the amateurs have ever made. Here is a report on the present status of this Sporadic-E study.

This is the first official report on the progress of the 50-mc Observing Project[1]. Interest and project activity remains at a fairly high level. Tabulations covering the period January 1 to April 30, 1949, have been cleared and are now being analyzed . . . January 1, 1950, will see the RASO Offices in new quarters, although in the same building. The new offices are being designed to fit the proposed operation of this project for the next year . . . Speaking of outgrowing things, the monthly Newsletter which is distributed to all Observers has outgrown the duplicator stage and is now being mimeographed. All Observers outside of the North American continent receive this letter via airmail, and from all reports it is being greatly appreciated and very widely read . . . Over 100 *Tropical Tramps* Certificates awarded to 6-meter stations who have worked HC2OT across the equator were mailed during the month of November. All recipients, whether or not they were Project members, should have their certificates by the time this appears in print . . . Considerable effort is expended on instituting a system of beacon transmitters, and the high points are covered in the VHF column by W2PAU.

New Observers Wanted

In an Observing Project of this nature it is necessary to reduce the observational bias by obtaining as wide and varied a distribution of Observers as possible. The solution of certain ionospheric meteorological aspects of this project can only be solved if a better distribution is obtained in the midwest. At the present time, regular 6-meter activity in the following areas would be of immense help in this program:

1. All of Virginia below Washington, D. C., Eastern Kentucky and southern West Virginia.
2. Northern California, central and southern Oregon, western Idaho.
3. Northern Arizona, southern Utah and Nevada.
4. North Dakota, eastern Montana, western South Dakota.
5. Alberta, Canada.
6. Area immediately north of Lake Superior and Lake Huron.

Any radio amateur in one of these areas who is contemplating operating 6-meters will find it well worth his time to contact this office. Latest information can be supplied on prospects of local activity and coverage, together with data on the prospects of DX. As a matter of fact, any amateur who is planning to operate 6 meters may obtain useful information by addressing an inquiry to this office.

Latitude and Longitude Questionnaires

Many amateurs operate 6 meters only when the band is sure to be open for short skip type of DX. Otherwise, their interest in 6 meters is at a very low point. However, even such spasmodic operation is valuable in this research program. Recently, many of these periodic operators have been sent a questionnaire requesting information that might be used to pin-point their QTH in degrees of latitude and longitude. Quite a number of these inquiries are still being held open in our files. If you have received one of these questionnaires, please answer it as soon as possible. The information requested is important and does form a vital part of this project.

One other factor that might be mentioned here is the possibility that you may receive a questionnaire although you have never operated on 6 meters. If this should happen, it is a case of mistaken identity, and your notification that you have not been on 6 meters will also aid in establishing the scientific accuracy of these reports.

6-Meter Observing Project — Nov. 25, 1949

A total of 2146 Screened Observations, received from over 250 cooperating 50-mc hams, has been processed so far.

SWL Observers Wanted!!

In the 6-meter observing project, just as important a part is played by Observers who listen only as by those Observers who engage in two-way communication. The reports submitted by SWLs permit cross-checks to be obtained which verify the times as well as the extent and character of sporadic-E propagation. Thus, the RASO Projects provide a natural incentive for SWL interests. Any SWL who has 6-meter receiving equipment is urged to contact the RASO Project office. They will send information on the duties of each Observer. All members of the project, whether or not they are transmitting hams, receive the Monthly Newsletter and special 6-meter announcements issued from this office.

* %*Radio Magazines Inc., 121 South Broad St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.*

[1]*This work is supported in part by Contract No. AF19 (122)-72 and modifications with the U.S. Air Force, through the sponsorship of the Geophysical Research Directorate, Air Materiel Command.*

Designing the QSL

OTTO L. WOOLLEY, WØSGG*

If you can't find a design you like among your QSL printer's samples, roll your own. Here's the inside story on home-grown card designing by an old-timer in the business.

THE QSL CARD IS THE FINAL COURTESY OF A QSO. In most cases it is also the only tangible evidence that remains of a pleasant or noteworthy radio contact. For this reason many operators go to some lengths to secure designs for their cards that are workmanlike, attractive, and outstanding.

Due to the unique nature of the QSL, its design can be generally best handled by persons familiar with the purpose and requirements thereof. Most amateurs are capable of making their own layout, particularly if they have a few concise facts to guide them.

Layout Considerations

Effective layout requires that some portions of the text be subordinate to the more important portions that are to be emphasized. Equally important is the allowance of plenty of space around the printing itself. A few moments spent in thumbing through the advertising section of any magazine will bring out both of these points clearly. It should be noted that large national advertisers almost always leave large quantities of space around the key words, with the balance of the message grouped and paragraphed attractively in such a manner that it does not detract from the major part of the advertising. These are well-founded principles based on long usage and are directly applicable to the design of the QSL card.

Type face, or the style of lettering, can also have a subtle but noticeable influence in delivering the printed message. Obviously a solid, blocky, boldface type would be much more suitable for the use of a contractor or blacksmith than it would be for a jeweler, the latter deriving better representation from a graceful style of type or script. Few people not engaged in the industry are aware of the fact that type styles change from time to time in much the same way that clothing styles vary. Therefore, it is wise to check on the type faces selected to see that they are fairly recent issue.

*535 E. Platte Ave., Colorado Springs, Colorado

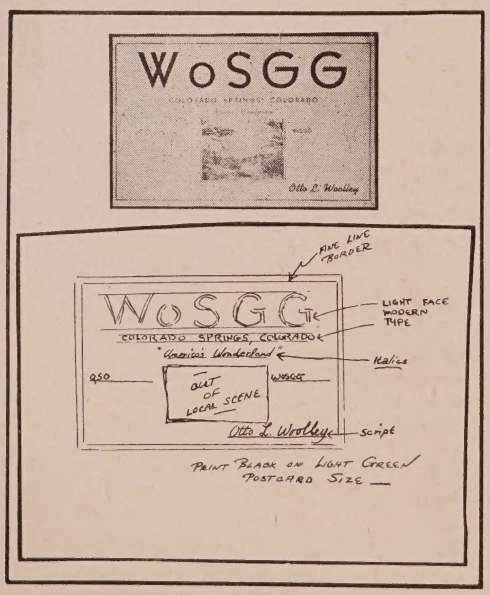


Fig. 1. A typical pencil layout as given to the printer and the QSL card as printed.

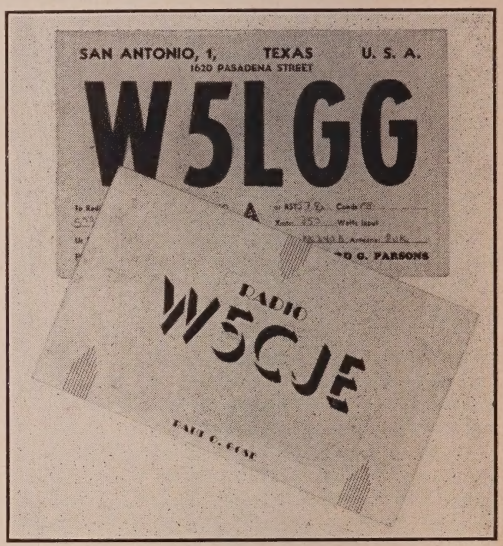


Fig. 2. Good examples of bold and conservative layouts. Both cards are nice QSLs.

The Color Scheme

The choice of colors is to a great extent a matter of personal opinion or liking, but in all cases, combinations should be selected that give good clear contrast between the print and the card. Some colors are known to have definite effects—for instance, reds are "exciting," yellows and oranges are "warm," blues are "cool," greens and browns generally are considered to be "neutral,"

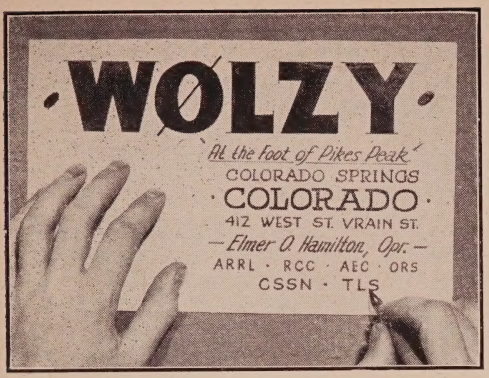


Fig. 3. Artist preparing a QSL design suitable for a cut or line negative. The design is always in proportion to the finished size and generally twice as large.

purple suggests royalty, and grey is "sober." Colors of opposite effect can often be combined to give very attractive results. Red on warm grey and brown on medium yellow are well known examples. Avoid combinations of similar characteristics like dark blue on a light blue card, which would lack strength, or bright red on a yellow card, which would appear garish and cheap.

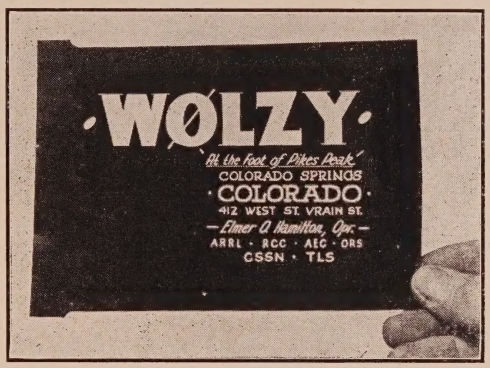


Fig. 4. A line negative used for the contact printing of portcard QSLs on sensitized stock. This negative is made from the drawing in Fig. 3.

To prepare the layout for the printer, draw the outline around a postcard and pencil in the wording as you expect it to appear. Such a layout is shown in *Fig.* 1 with the printed result. In this case it was required that the printer furnish a "cut" of a local scene, and a nearby mountain view was selected. Most printers have such scenes on hand and will be glad to work them into the layout on request. If a photo of the station or operator is wanted, a cut must be made for the purpose. If the printer does not do this himself, he can tell you where to have it done. Clear sharp photos are needed for the making of a cut, and the 8" by 10" professional size is preferred.

Figure 2 provides a rather good contrast between a bold layout and a comparatively modest type of card, the latter utilizing the correspondence space on the address side for the QSO data. Although considerably different, both cards are very nice and are quite typical of contemporary design.

It is practical to have a cut made for the entire QSL card. This necessitates an artist's drawing, as shown in *Fig.* 3. This drawing should be made twice the size of the desired finished dimensions. For postcards this is 7" by 11" and the reduction is made in the manufacture of the cut. Most commercial sign shops can produce very nice drawings of this sort, and of course commercial artists do this sort of work regularly.

Photographic Cards

Another method of printing QSLs from an artist's drawing is the photographic contact printing method with a "line negative." In this case the drawing is sent to the photo shop where a postcard-size negative is prepared, as shown in *Fig.* 4. A blank space in the lower left corner has been left for the operator to insert a negative of the station. The card that results from such a process is shown in *Fig.* 5, printed on sensitized postcard stock available from most photo supply houses with the instructions for contact printing. Any photo shop will do the printing at the usual rates; however, in many cases a saving may be made by home printing. The line negative is inexpensive, and this feature is of value to the operator who changes designs frequently. The insert negative may be changed at will, a point that may have value in certain instances. The address side of the sensitized postcard has the prepared correspondence space in which the QSO data may be recorded.

In filling out QSLs for mailing, regardless of the type card in use, nothing contributes more to the appearance and permanence of the written message than the use of drawing (black India) ink. This ink is jet black and waterproof and will look good on the other fellow's wall for years to come.

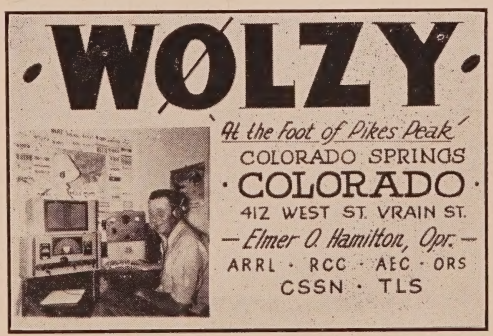


Fig. 5. Finished QSL printed from the line negative of Fig. 4. A corner of the line negative was removed and a snapshot negative inserted to put the station photo on the card.

The Zig-Zag Array

J. W. STEIDLEY, W6ESY*

A compact sixteen-element, vertically-polarized beam, with a gain of over 11 db, which you can build for about seven dollars.

IT IS PARTICULARLY TRUE in the antenna field that you never get "something for nothing." Gain, bandwidth, and physical size are closely related, and any change in one must be at the expense of one or both of the others. In spite of the somewhat unusual appearance of the antenna to be described, it is no exception to the above, and the measured gain proves to be almost exactly that derived from the aperture area. It does, however, offer maximum performance within its size with definite advantages of simplicity of construction and adjustment.

Theory of Operation

This antenna is fundamentally a condensed version of the Chireix-Mesney, French array, which dates back a good many years, and was used in large curtains at high frequencies. The actual operation of the array can, perhaps, be most easily seen from *Fig. 2*. Starting with the two-wavelength open ended transmission line of *Fig. 2A*, with the current flow in each half-wave section being indicated by the arrows for excitation at either end or any high voltage point, the basic radiating section of the antenna can be formed by assuming the transmission line to be pulled into the shape of *Fig. 2B* by pulling out the X-marked points and holding the original spacing at the Y-marked points. It will be seen that the vertical components of the current flow in each half-wave section are all in the same direction, while the horizontal components all oppose each other—thus effectively cancelling the horizontally-polarized radiation. The vertical in-phase components form, in effect, a broadside array of eight elements fed in phase. A similar explanation of the operation may be arrived at by considering the upper and lower halves as being long-wire antennas folded to keep the vertical current components in phase.

The operation of the parasitic reflector is conventional, and the reflector is an electrical and mechanical duplicate of the radiating section, spaced a quarter wavelength behind the driven half. The antenna can be fed at either end or at the center, but, to maintain exact symmetry, it is highly desirable to feed the antenna at the center point. The impedance at this point for the full array is from 600 to 900 ohms, depending upon the size of elements used.

The resulting complete array is a compact sixteen-element, vertically-polarized beam requiring no phasing lines, and with a gain of approximately 11.5 db. The measured vertical and horizontal patterns are shown in *Figs. 3* and *5*. The horizontally-polarized radiation is too weak to be indicated on the same pattern scale with the vertical pattern. The antenna can, of course, be used on horizontal polarization by rotating the mounting 90°.

*United States Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, Calif.

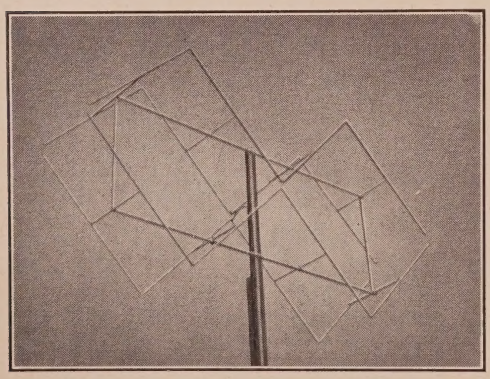


Fig. 1. Here's how she looks when completed and mounted atop your tower.

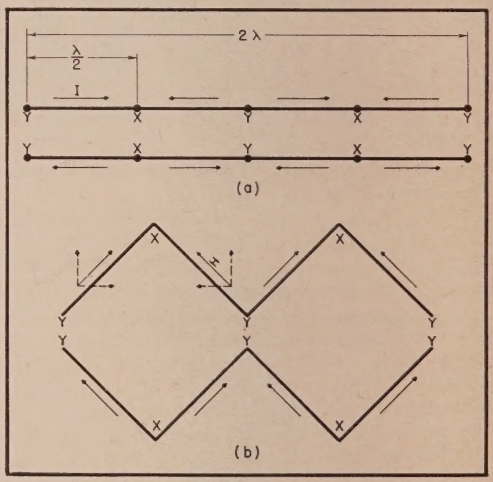


Fig. 2. The development of the Zig-Zag array, illustrating a two-wavelength transmission line (a), and its transformation into a hot antenna (b).

Constructional Details

The antenna illustrated in *Fig. 4* was constructed in a matter of a few hours at a cost of approxi-

mately $7.00 for the aluminum involved. Each of the four main element sections is a continuous piece of one-quarter inch soft drawn aluminum tubing. The horizontal spacers are quarter-wave sections of $\frac{5}{16}$-inch hard drawn tubing. These spacers are slotted at the ends with a rat-tail file, slipped over the quarter-inch element sections at the center of each half-wave section, and crimped around the quarter-inch tubing with gas pliers. The supports for the upper and lower halves of the antenna are

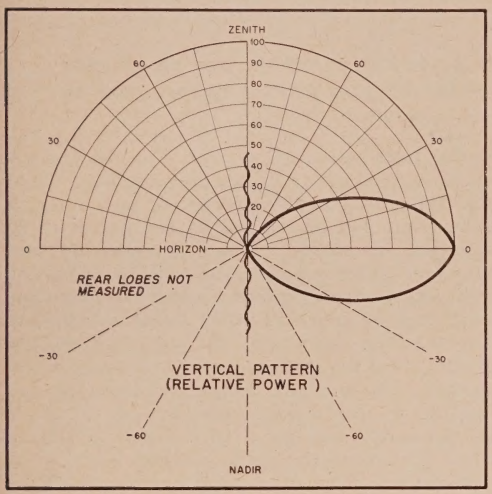


Fig. 3. The radiation pattern in a vertical plane, illustrating the low angle of radiation attainable with the Zig-Zag array.

two pieces of $\frac{7}{8}$-inch, 0.065-inch wall thickness, hard drawn aluminum tubing which was notched with a hack saw to receive the $\frac{5}{16}$-inch spacers, and then secured to the spacers with a single 6-32 bolt at the center of each spacer. It will be noted that in the antenna in *Fig.* 1 there are two extra

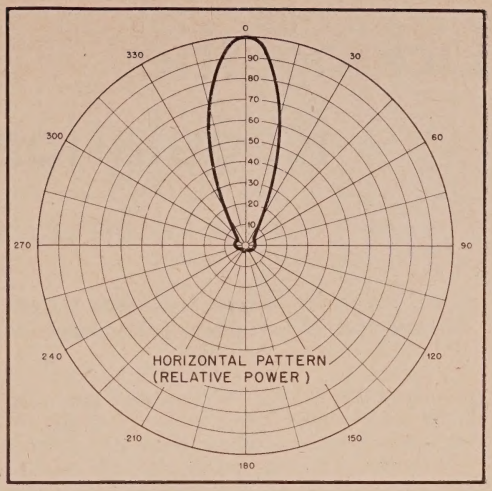


Fig. 5. The radiation pattern in the horizontal plane is sharp enough to please the most rabid beam enthusiast.

vertical struts between the spacers at each end. They were added to this particular antenna because of the twisting in the U-channel used as the vertical support, and would not be necessary if a stiffer support were used. The feed line is attached across the center of the driven section with element clamps made from pairs of small cable clamps.

The construction described can be modified or varied to meet the desires of the individual constructor. Any combination of horizontal or vertical members may be placed between the centers of the half-wave elements, as these points are zero current points and the vertical members less than the resonant length.

The antenna shown is fed directly with 300-ohm twin-lead, since the resulting 2.5 to 1 standing wave

(Continued on page 82)

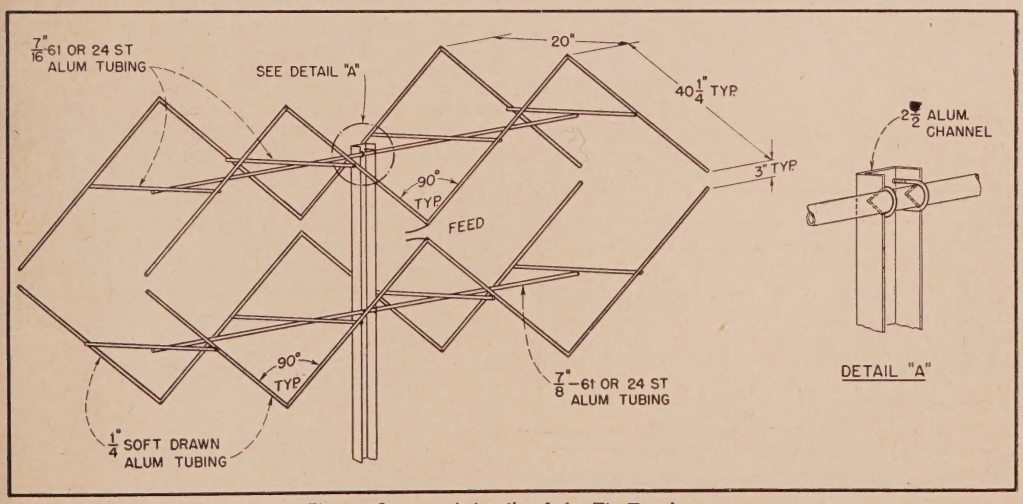


Fig. 4. Structural details of the Zig-Zag beam.

Licking the Regulation Problem

JOSEPH SAUGIER, JR., W9KSQ*

An automatic voltage regulation system which you can install in your rig at moderate cost. If your power transformer runs too hot for your nervous system, read on!

NO ONE DENIES the desirability of good high voltage power supply regulation in a c.w. rig. In many cases the cost of good regulation is exorbitant, and, as many of us have found out, high current-high inductance chokes are scarce on the surplus market.

To those who are starting to build, and to those who already have high voltage supplies and want better regulation, I address this article; you may as well know right now it may cost you as little as nothing and as much as five dollars plus a little rebuilding. In any event, the cost is low for excellent high voltage regulation.

Regulation, which involves a rise of the d.c. output voltage from a power supply when the load current through the choke input filter system is reduced, is derived from two sources. One source with which we are all familiar, and one which cannot be inexpensively removed, is ohmic resistance in the transformer and chokes. The omnipresent a.c. line regulation also deserves mention. These regulation factors will not be treated here, although their effect will be reduced by the system to be described. The second, and most troublesome, cause of poor regulation comes from the use of insufficient inductance in the input choke. The important thing to mention here is that if the choke does not meet a certain requirement, the output voltage rises sharply when the key is up and the mercury vapor rectifiers take an awful beating. With key up, the rectifiers in such a supply are required to deliver an excessively high peak current while supplying but a fraction of the power required by the final with the key down. For instance, it is possible to ruin a pair of 866s very quickly by passing only 100 ma to a bleeder if that input choke is not sufficiently large! The same tubes can pass 500 ma for their normal life if the filter into which they operate is properly designed. How many 866s have you lost recently? Does your plate transformer run hot, seemingly without reason? Chances are, OM, it wasn't those darned surplus tubes or overrated transformers—it was your improperly designed high voltage power supply! Incidentally, the high voltage doesn't count against the life of mercury vapor tubes if the inverse peak voltage is not exceeded. Few of us are foolish enough to exceed that rating more than once.

*Hamilton, Illinois

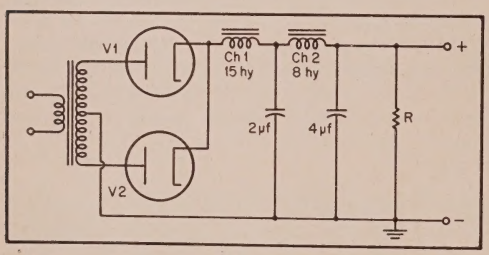


Fig. 1. A typical power supply with standard "regulation insurance"—an input choke and a bleeder.

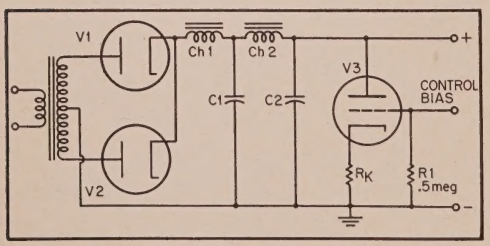


Fig. 2. The use of a vacuum tube in place of the bleeder solves most of the regulation problems, as explained in the text.

The Problem

Now down to business. *Figure* 1 shows a typical circuit for a power supply capable of running the final of any kilowatt station. If the first (input) choke is to prevent the above-mentioned ills of poor regulation, the bleeder R, or the total load resistance on the supply, must at all times satisfy the conditions imposed on it by equation (1). Equations (2) and (3) are given here and will be used later.

$$(1)\quad R \leq 1000\ L$$

$$(2)\quad I \geq \frac{E}{1000\ L}$$

$$(3)\quad P \geq \frac{E^2}{1000\ L}$$

R is in ohms L is in henries
I is in amperes P is in watts

Equation (1) is the basic equation pertaining to the regulation problem at hand. If you already have the choke for your supply, R is fixed by Eq. (1) Low, isn't it? The equation may be stated in more meaningful forms to the ham, and appear as Eqs. (2) and (3). Some examples will confirm your worries. First, assume a supply of 1500 v. d.c. with an output choke of 15 henries. Eq. (2) indicates a bleeder current of 100 ma, and Eq. (3) shows a power of 150 watts lost from the power supply capabilities, key up or key down. Not too bad. Second, assume a 2500 v. d.c. supply with the same input choke. Eqs. (2) and (3) show a bleeder current of about 167 ma, but the power lost is 417 watts. A similar 3000-volt supply would have a power loss of 600 watts! Key up, that is the cost of regulation—key down, it's murder. No encouragement can be given to those who would buy a new choke. A power loss of 200 watts may sound reasonable enough to the high-power man who has a 1.5 kw supply—say 2500 volts at 600 ma. Substitution of the 200 watts in Eq. (3) shows that the input choke must have an inductance of *30* henries at *83* ma, from Eq. (2), which means *beware of the swinging choke.*

It is easy to see why equations (1), (2), and (3) have prevented the amateur from having good regulation in the high-power rigs where it is most needed. The cost of a big choke is too high, and the waste of key-down power cannot be tolerated. That this state of affairs need not exist will now be shown.

The Solution

The same basic power supply is shown in *Fig. 2*, except that a vacuum tube is in the bleeder spot. Examination shows that, provided no voltage is developed across R_1, the plate current of V_3 is determined by R_k, which is a simple cathode bias resistor. R_k may be adjusted to allow the amount of current specified by Eq. (2) to flow when the key is up. It is readily seen that more than one tube may be used in a simple parallel arrangement in the bleeder circuit. The interesting feature of this system is the possibility of placing cut-off bias on the control grid of the bleeder tube(s) when the key is down. It is possible to derive this bias from the grid current of one of the class C stages in the rig, and it may be the grid current of the final if the excitation is keyed. The enterprising ham will find many ways of deriving and applying the desired bias with keying. There it is, OM, all your power when the key is down and excellent regulation with the key up. Because no current is wasted when the key is down, the chokes may have a lower current rating—and that is a big saving as high-current chokes are expensive if they have inductance too!

I promised low cost, and here's how. V_3, the bleeder tube(s), are a surplus item and happen to be about the cheapest tubes on the market at present. For most supplies one or more 211s with carbon plates will do nicely. These tubes have 100-watt plates, and, since they may be had for next to nothing on surplus, no one will hesitate to let them momentarily dissipate two or three

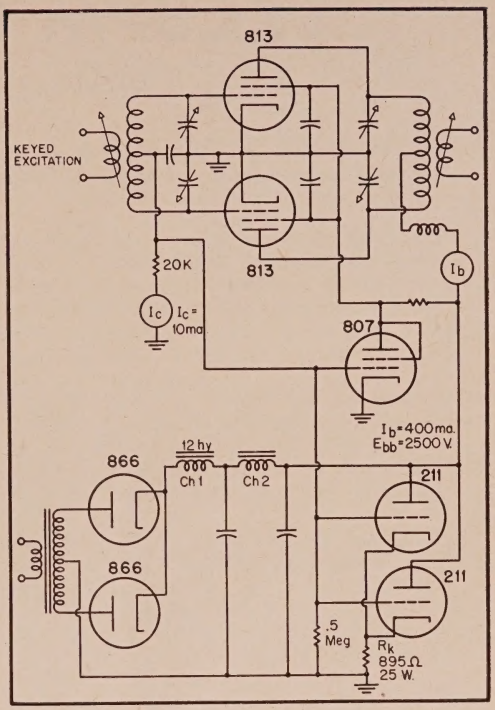


Fig. 3. Circuit of a typical final amplifier and power supply setup, illustrating one method of deriving the control voltage for the bleeder tubes.

times their rated power. A good supply of spares can be picked up for $1.50, and sockets are available from hams who have BC-375 rigs or from any radio junk counter for your price. The filament transformer will be no problem to the average ham with a junk box, or it can be purchased for several dollars. The 304TL is another possibility for the bleeder tube, but it costs more to socket and heat. The 211s may be used on any supply up to 4000 volts; bias requirements at this plate voltage would be about —350 v. for cutoff.

A typical circuit including power supply and derived control voltage is given as a possible guide in *Fig. 3*; it is the basic layout again, with an arbitrary final. Assume a power supply delivering 2000 v. d.c. at 400 ma with an input choke of 12 henries.

From Eq. (2), bleeder current is 167 ma or more.

From Eq. (3), power dissipated will be 333 watts; this suggests a pair of 211s.

Cutoff bias will be about —170 volts, and the operating (key up) bias will be about —150 volts —easily provided by an R_k of 895 ohms at 25 watts. Initial adjustment of this system is best done with a variable R_1 in series with an ammeter to indicate the proper bleeder current, as given by Eq. (2).

The system which has been explained and described has been in use at W9KSQ since the power bug bit the OM. The circuit used is similar

(Continued on page 96)

ZC8PM Licks TVI!

PAT MILLER, ZC8PM/W2AIS*

All persons, places and facts mentioned herein are strictly non-fictional, and resemblance to persons, places, and events is strictly intentional.

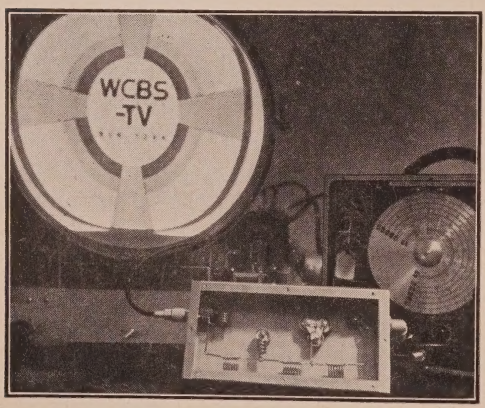
I'M NOT SURE whether it was the wolf packs on forty or the Arabs and Israelis taking potshots, but last February I decided I ought to go home to good old Gotham and enjoy a well-earned rest.

Getting back to my steam-heated hacienda was indeed a joy, and I proceeded to unlax and take life easy. But, sadly, I made one mistake—I turned on the ham rig and worked a couple of guys. Though this was a fatal error, I don't chide myself too much, since I little dreamed that during my brief six months in Palestine the whole pattern of life back home had changed. *Television had come of age!*

If I had had my wits about me, I would have thought something was odd when I went up on the roof to check the poles that support my aged Hertz. The roof was littered with strange looking aluminum devices, but I dismissed them as being nothing more than aviaries constructed by the local 53rd Street Bird Lovers. Being a bit nearsighted, I did not notice the 300-ohm feedline hooked to each of these strange beasties.

Well, gang, within 24 hours my door was knocked on and opened to a tense, angry woman who screamed, "You are ruining Kukla, Fran, and Ollie." "Madame," I sighed, "you flatter me. . . . So far I've only managed to ruin one at a time. Why not come in and tell me about these gals?" She heaved her ample bosom, flushed a deeper hue, and blurted, "Look, young man, don't be fresh. You're ruining my television set, and if you don't do something about it I'll". . . . Well, multiply this peeved babe by ten and you can soon see I was wishing that I was back in peaceful, quiet Arab Palestine where my only QRM was the camels trying to eat the coax.

*48 West 53rd St.
New York 19, N. Y.



The bottom plate has been removed from the filter to give us an idea of how it's laid out. The signal generator at the right was putting out sufficient signal to swamp the TV screen completely when the filter was not included in the circuit. With the filter in place, it was impossible to detect any interference on the TV screen, regardless of either the frequency or the amount of signal being piped from the signal generator.

I decided the first thing was to call some of my friends and see what they were doing. The first one who answered the phone welcomed me back home, and, in response to my query about TVI, said sadly that he had sold his gear and bought a television set. Another told me he went to bed after supper and got up at 0400. A third answered my letter and told me *his* cure was a simple one. He had the phone taken out and put a double lock on the door.

All of this struck me as being a rather negative approach, so I started to read through the issues of *CQ* that had arrived in my absence. Sure enough, there were plenty of articles about TVI, its causes and cures. But most of the articles were either too technical or assumed that I had access to the tool shop at Willow Run. From this plethora of material I did manage to squeeze out a few practical facts, such as: install line filters, make your buffers and doublers high *C*, shield, and shield some more. I did all of this, including plugging up some holes, made in mistaken zeal, with some tin foil from old Chesterfield cigarette packages. These efforts helped a bit, as two of my complainants no longer saw me CQ. But the other eight had banded together, and I was definitely forced to QRT.

One day I was tuning around on eleven (of all places!) and overheard W2GX on phone. "Brave man!" thought I until I heard him tell of his TVI-proof rig. I thought "if he can, why not I?" I picked up the phone and called him.

He turned out to be a swell guy. He mailed me a schematic with ample details as to size and type of components and where to buy them. As you can see from the diagram, it's a simple gadget despite the fearsome title "*M*-derived filter." It can be built very easily and fits into a small space. The chassis I built it on is only 4½ by 9½ by 2. One precaution though, use ceramic type condensers only. Even the highest class micas tend to have some inductive reactance. This little device is designed to work with 72 ohms in and out. With

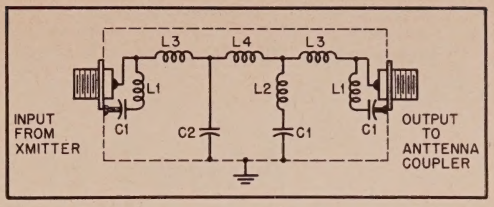
this in mind, I proceeded to revise my pi network plate tank and make it a single-ended affair which I link-coupled to the filter. On the other end I ran some coax to a tuning house link coupled to a regular parallel resonant circuit which fed the Hertz.

Well, I fired up the rig again and started to QSO a few folks when the phone rang. . . . I was still busting up TV. With an air of defeat, I phoned W2GX once again. I told him of my efforts and the changes I had made and waited ruefully for his reaction. He said "Pat, I wish you had told me that you had a pi net in the plate tank. I could have saved you a lot of trouble. Mind you, there is nothing wrong with the change you made. It's probably a case of the coax radiating. But anyway, restore your pi, rip out the link, and add capacity on the antenna end of the pi until you match 72 ohms. A 180-$\mu\mu$f variable and a pair of 150-$\mu\mu$f ceramics on a good switch should enable you to find 72 ohms on most every ham band." Well, I did what the old maestro told me to do, and doggone if it didn't work!

What a pleasure it was to get on forty once again. In the middle of the evening I had the band to myself. Everyone was QRT except the Europeans, a few cloverkickers and me. Lovely!

I should have let things go as they were, but, being a mental hot-rod, I called up W2GX and asked him to write an article about his wonder filter. To this he said, "Look, Pat, I hate to write. Why don't you write it?" I said, "Ok, Russ, will do—if you let me give you a plug." He okehed the idea, and I rolled up my sleeves to write the squib, but my sixth sense gave me pause. I realized that the remarks made by Russ regarding the filter were very optimistic. For example, he had said that the filter's insertion loss was about three tenths of a db, that it was fairly flat through the ham spectrum and started to fall off around 38 megs where it dropped steeply to 40 megs, where the attenuation was about 75 db. From there on, up through the television spectrum, the attenuation remained fairly constant, varying only a few db. Well, the gadget had killed *my* TVI, but still those claims were really something that ought to be checked before being put in print.

Having a non-ham friend who was loaded down with test equipment and a television set, I decided to ask him to check on Russ' claims. In the process of testing, we inserted the filter between the antenna posts of the TV set and an r.f. signal generator that was delivering a couple of volts on 54 megacycles. As you can see from the illustration, the filter has effectively attenuated the generator output. My non-ham friend, while going through his tests, explained that a db in the r.f. range was a rather nebulous thing and pretty much depended on who was using what test equipment. With this reservation, he came up with the following findings. He said, "Tell W2GX that I substantially agree with his findings. This simple little filter really works. The cutoff characteristic is quite pronounced and near the frequency he claims. Its degree of attenuation is marked and, though I



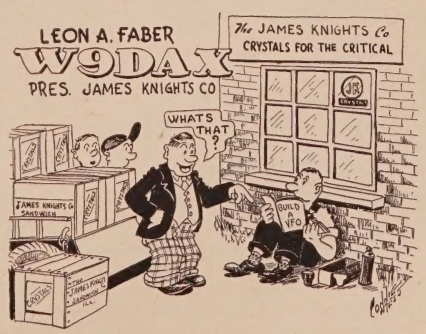
C1—50 $\mu\mu$f, non-inductive (CRL type 850S)
C2—150 $\mu\mu$f, non-inductive, (3 CRL type 850S)
L1—4 turns, 1/2-inch long, 1/2-inch winding form.
L2—4 turns, 1/2-inch long, 5/16-inch winding form.
L3—6 turns, 3/4-inch long, 5/8-inch winding form.
L4—7 turns, 1-inch long, 5/8-inch winding form.
All of the above coils are self-supporting, wound on number 12 bare or enamelled wire.

can't say for sure whether it's 75 db, it's certainly sufficient for the intended application.

Well, gang, if my fuddy-duddy experimenter thinks it's good, I'm sure it's good. This past summer and fall has found my home call W2AIS actively on the air at all hours. As far as I'm concerned, my TVI is cured, and those camels can eat up that old coax. Right now I wish there was less QRM at the box office where I'm trying to buy a couple of pasteboards to "South Pacific." However, the outlook is grim, so I guess I'll have to content myself with working the South Pacific on my TVI-free rig.

Editor's note—We called W2GX on the land line when this article came in, to determine the availability of the various components which Pat specified. Russ reports that Eldico of N. Y., 44-31 Douglaston Parkway, Douglaston, L. I., N. Y., is presently supplying the filter either in kit form or completely wired up. Eldico is also setting up a dealer arrangement in order to get better distribution for the kits, so your local parts supplier should have them soon. The following dealers are known to have the filters available at the present time: Harvey Radio Co., 103 West 43rd Street, N. Y. C., Walter Ashe Radio Co., 1125 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo., and Radio Distributing Co., 432 Carroll St., South Bend, Indiana.

Dollars for Watts



For the NOVICE

Meet the Resistor

ROBERT L. ROD, W2KVY*

Resistors are frequently rather misunderstood critters which the beginning amateur takes for granted. Let's really get acquainted with these familiar bits of carbon and wire.

A VERY IMPORTANT phase of communications engineering is the selection of the best resistors and capacitors for the task at hand.

Resistors, as their name implies, are always used in electrical circuitry to resist current flow, and, therefore, in performing this function a certain amount of power is consumed, with a proportionate quantity of heat being liberated. The power generated in a circuit in which a resistor is used may be expressed in watts by the use of any one of the three following familiar expressions derived from Ohm's Law:

a) $P = EI$
b) $P = E^2/R$
c) $P = I^2R$

where:

E = Impressed EMF across the resistor, in volts
I = Current through the resistor, in amperes
R = Resistance, in ohms

In nature, all substances will resist current flow to some degree and, therefore, could be termed resistors. However, since their absolute resistance values often change with increasing time, as a steady current is impressed, most are unsuited for the precise requirements of electronics. In addition, the realization of large magnitudes of resistance cannot be practically achieved in small "packages" for the majority of substances. Hence the ideal resistor for radio work is small in size and free from random resistance changes with time, provided, of course, that the various ratings are not exceeded.

*145 East 49th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

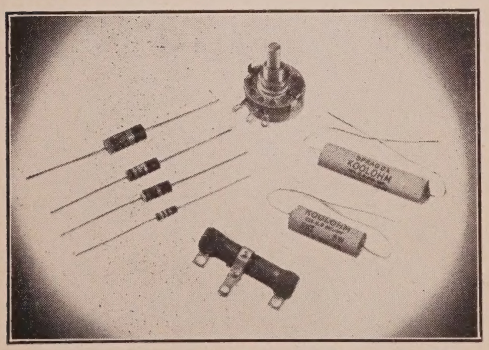


Figure 1 illustrates different sizes of fixed low-power resistors on the left, higher-power units at the right, and a variable resistor, or "potentiometer" in the back.

It becomes the responsibility of the designer to select resistors, using the above equations, which are not operated at more than the recommended wattage ratings specified by the manufacturers. To exceed the rated wattage is an open invitation to trouble, since excessive heat causes the resistive material to burn up or to suffer a large permanent change in specified resistance.

Most equipment designers incorporate a safety factor into their wattage requirements, the margin of safety being governed in large quantity production lots by the conflicting requirements of low cost and reliability. Fortunately, good commercial and amateur equipment design usually leaves plenty to spare, and there is little reason why home-built amateur equipment should do otherwise. Amateur gear should be created in the "conservative" manner for reasons quite obvious to anyone having experienced burnouts during contests and rag-chews.

To aid in the selection of resistors, the discussion will be broken into two broad classes, namely composition (including carbon) and wire-wound varieties. Composition resistors are now available having power ratings up to 5 watts while greater wattages dictate the use of wire-wound resistors.

Composition Resistors

Fixed — Fixed composition resistors are among the most familiar items in all electronic equipment. In the past few years we have seen ingenious engineering and manufacturing techniques evolve new types vastly superior to the bulky troublesome carbon resistors of twenty years ago. The changes have been so great that comparisons between old and new are difficult to make. Size has materially decreased, while wattage capabilities and reliability have been tremendously improved. Among the newer varieties are molded resistors made from composition materials completely surrounded by attractive insulation (*Fig. 1*). These resistors are produced in all standard Radio Manufacturing Association (RMA) values from several ohms to 22 megohms. Three different wattages are readily available, namely ½, 1, and 2, and each is considerably smaller than prewar

resistors similarly rated. The manufacturer of the resistors illustrated in *Fig. 1* elaborates rather completely on the published ratings by stating that, at the maximum wattage rating, a resistor operating at an *ambient* temperature of 70° Centigrade for 1,000 hours will not change resistance by more than 5%. The ambient temperature is the free air temperature surrounding the resistor. If it is placed where air circulation is restricted and the ambient exceeds 70° C, the resistor should be underrated for safety, the exact factor being governed by the aforementioned considerations of economy and reliability. For general work, it is well to use resistors rated at about twice the computed wattage, since the added cost is negligible.

Some composition resistors are larger than others, depending upon the manufacturer. Extra size, which may complicate wiring and chassis layout especially in circuits using miniature tubes, is not advantageous, provided that the smaller unit is rated equally in wattage compared to the larger resistor under *similar* test conditions.

Several additional and important considerations enter the resistor picture other than wattage and size. These may appear unimportant to the occassional user of resistors, but extensive circuit work quickly brings to light the shortcomings of certain varieties. Leads, for example, should be sturdy enough to resist the abuse generally received; a 5 pound pull must be sustained without damage by resistors designed to meet Joint Army-Navy (JAN) Specifications. Further, leads should be hot-solder coated in manufacture so they readily take solder in wiring operations.[1]

The actual resistance value itself is a most important factor, to say the least, since any circuit must necessarily use the nearest standard value to that computed in the design process, except in the case of extremely precise circuit applications. However, most circuits are non-critical to the extent that a departure from a computed value of say, 21,500 ohms to the nearest standard value of 22,000 ohms (abbreviated 22K under the present system of conventional symbols and 22M under a generally discarded absolete system) will do little to change performance. Since it is not unusual to find the bargain counter variety of resistors marked 22K (or any value for that matter) to be off from the specified value by as much as 30% or ±6.6K in this case, considerable trouble might conceivably arise, especially with voltage dividers. Thus, resistance *tolerance* also enters the picture along with all the other ratings. Most good resistors are available on the market with a ± 10% tolerance guaranteed, 5% being supplied at extra cost. Plate, cathode bias, and grid resistors, other than bias voltage dividers, normally are ordered in the 10% or 20% tolerance by most equipment designers; the 5% varieties finding greater use in critical circuits. When precision resistors are required in amateur work the circuit is generally so labeled.

[1] To facilitate solder flow and speed up construction, scrape leads lightly before wiring.

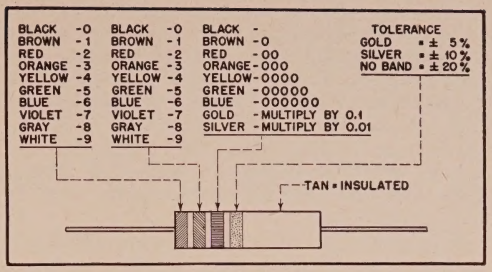


Fig. 2. This is how the RMA color code works.

Resistors are also rated by their manufacturers for maximum safe impressed voltage. Overrating resistors in voltage, even while operating *below* maximum power ratings, may quickly result in a burnout due to internal arcing with accompanying changes in resistance values. 350 volts is just about the maximum voltage to which a ½-watt resistor should be subjected, while 500 and 1,000 volts are the limits for 1 and 2 watters respectively. These figures are for the resistors illustrated in *Fig. 1.* Other varieties vary from these figures to some degree.

Since resistors, especially ½-watt varieties, are exceedingly small in size, it becomes difficult to mark the resistance value clearly on the surface in such a manner that permanence is assured. The Radio Manufacturers Association (RMA) has specified a system of color coding of resistors (and capacitors, incidentally) by means of three or four colored bands painted around the units. The RMA color code is explained in *Fig. 2.* Reading from the painted band closet to the end *inwards,* it is an easy matter to identify the resistance value. The 22K resistor mentioned earlier will be coded red-red-orange, corresponding to 2 (red) 2 (red) with 3 (orange) zeros as a multiplier. A fourth band designates the tolerance of the particular unit, while the use of tan as a body color indicates that an insulated case is used. A 15-ohm resistor will be coded brown-green-black, the black indicating an absence of any zeros following the 1 (brown) 5 (green). The leading brands of resistors use the RMA color code and also mark the resistance values and the wattage on the body as an added convenience to the user. Color blind persons find this feature of great assistance.

Having discussed fixed composition resistors, we will turn to variable composition resistors, better known as "pots" or potentiometers, to look into some of their salient features.

Variable—Early variable resistors were often wire wound, not because of power considerations but rather because the knowhow concerning the manufacture of good small carbon and composition "pots" was lacking. Fortunately, this deficiency has been corrected with the advent of new fabricating techniques, and pots are now less troublesome than ever before.

Basically a pot consists of some resistive substance mounted in a circular fashion, having a sliding tap moving over the resistance itself. New-

er versions use a single composition material to serve as both base and resistance element itself, while others use a separate insulating base with an applied coating of resistive material (usually carbon in an adhesive binder) deposited on top. The composition pot is usually capable of greater heat dissipation than that realized with the two-element type (of similar dimensions, of course) since heat developed is rapidly carried away in the one-piece pot.

A rather thick resistance element should be used when one considers that a pot may experience many thousand cycles during its life (a cycle being a complete rotation of the shaft in one direction and back again) and that the slider will thus wear down the element somewhat. Relaxing the slider pressure on the element is one cure for wear which can be realized at the expense of the good contact so necessary for noise-free electrical performance. Since most pot manufacturers support the shaft and the attached slider by but one bearing, a good contact is not always present. A step forward is a recently announced pot having the shaft supported at two points, thus helping to keep the slider pressure constant.

A few points of additional interest concerning pots are worthy of mention. Not all pots change

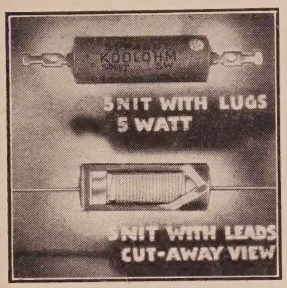


Fig. 3. A 5-watt wire-wound unit, illustrating how the insulating coating protects the resistive element.

resistance in direct proportion to angular shaft rotation. Some experience great resistance changes during the first few degrees of rotation and taper off gradually thereafter and vice versa. This feature is purposely included to accommodate circuits requiring a non-linear voltage change to secure a desired over-all response. The "taper" of any pot is graphically illustrated in data sheets published by the manufacturers, and many versions are available. For general work, it seems advisable to recommend the use of the easily obtained "linear" taper offering resistance change directly proportional to angular shaft movement. For audio work however a control with an "audio taper" must be used to allow smooth volume control.

The usual resistor ratings specifying maximum power and voltage hold for pots as well, and, in addition, one may order a pot in several tolerance values, the most readily available usually being 20%. Color coding is not used for pots, since the actual resistance value is usually marked on the case. Unfortunately, some pots are unmarked in resistance values as some manufacturers use a private code number.

Wire Wound Resistors

Fixed—When it is necessary to use a single resistor in a circuit where the power will exceed two or more watts, general practice dictates the use of a wire wound resistor. The main reason for this stems from the inability of carbon and composition resistors to radiate satisfactorily large quantities of excess heat. A resistor made using a winding of sufficiently large gauge high resistance wire can be fashioned to spread the coil over a large volume, thus improving cooling considerably.

Since wire wound resistors are generally sealed into protective ceramic or other insulation after winding, few are acquainted with their actual "innards". Several points are of interest, the final being that most wire-wound resistors are *inductive* since the winding is in reality a small coil. At higher frequencies the inductance of ordinary wire-wound resistors can become objectionable when they are used in r.f. circuits. For such applications it is advisable to use one of the several varieties of *non-inductive* wire-wound resistors, *Fig. 3.* "Non-inductive" means that a good part of the inductance has been canceled out by the use of a criss-cross winding process. It should be mentioned that carbon and composition resistors have a negligible amount of inductance, even less than the special non-inductive wire-wound versions.

Small wirewound resistors in the 5 and 10-watt classes, especially those having resistances exceeding 10K, often are extremely close-wound with wire having a diameter of 1 or 2 mils (1 mil = .001 inch). Great pains are taken by the various manufacturers to prevent shorting between these very closely spaced turns. Further pains are taken to prevent moisture from attacking the wire itself, thus opening the door to the not unfamiliar annoyance of an "open" resistor. Long performance life is most important for wire-wound resistors, since they are oftern used in protective high voltage bleeder applications where an open circuit can mean instant death.

When selecting wire-wound resistors, especially those having large resistances, it pays to play safe by selecting wattages at least twice those computed. Such precaution insures that larger wire than necessary will be present.

Note that some brands may conveniently be mounted with their insulated bodies resting directly upon grounded metal and that others require mounting above the chassis using brackets which are generally supplied. A variety of terminal arrangements and body shapes are available on the market so that the experimentor may obtain almost any desired mounting. Remember that regardless of brand, all wire-wound resistors need cooling air. Locate them not in tight corners of a chassis but out in a clear space where adequate air circulation is present.

Variable—Wire-wound resistors may be purchased in two variable forms. The first type is a modified fixed wire-wound resistor having an add-

(Continued on page 35)

Build an Audio Oscillator

CHARLES WELCH, W5MHK*

The Beat-frequency type audio oscillator has several advantages over the R/C type. Here's how to build one which can solve many problems you've been facing either in shack or lab.

THERE HAVE BEEN MANY ARTICLES published on various audio oscillators designed for home construction, but the emphasis has come to be placed on R/C circuits almost to the point of completely ignoring the beat frequency type oscillator. Actually, this type is very well suited to home construction, and its excellent operating characteristics equal or surpass those of other types.

It is entirely feasible to build such an oscillator with an output flat within a few db over the entire audio range and distortion so low as to be negligible. Another operating advantage is the fact that the entire range of the oscillator is covered by a single sweep of the tuning control without the use of range switches or multipliers. These excellent characteristics, together with the fact that an old superheterodyne receiver can supply all the parts needed, makes the beat frequency audio oscillator practically ideally suited to the experimenter's needs.

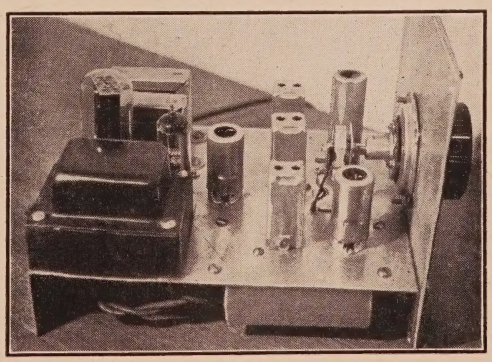
The theory of operation is quite simple. The output of a fixed-frequency r.f. oscillator operating on, for example, 200 kc, is fed to the detector, where it is beat against the output of a second oscillator operating on, say, 201 kc. The difference frequency appears at the output of the detector stage as a 1000-cycle audio signal. Then, by varying the frequency of the second oscillator over a relatively narrow band, it is possible to produce audio beat frequencies which cover the entire range. This is exactly the same process which takes place at the b.f.o.—second-detector section of a superheterodyne receiver adjusted to receive c.w. signals. Therefore, it is quite possible to build such an oscillator from receiver parts, using i.f. transformers as oscillator coils and the second-detector, first-audio stage for the rest of the instrument.

There are, however, certain precautions which must be observed if a reliable instrument is to result. The importance of mechanical rigidity cannot be stressed too highly. A sturdy chassis must be used and all the components mounted solidly. All condensers and resistors must be secured to tie-points. This is especially true in the oscillator circuits.

Also of primary importance is adequate shielding. The two oscillators must be isolated as completely as possible, for, since they operate on closely adjacent frequencies, there will be a natural tendency to "lock in" and operate on the same frequency, thereby producing no audio beat. For mechanical reasons it is usually easier to shield the fixed-frequency oscillator completely and to include decoupling in the plate leads of both oscillators. Even with elaborate shielding, however, the oscillators will tend to lock in as they approach very near the zero-beat point, since the output of the two is effectively connected together at the detector stage and there will always be a certain amount of interaction there. In the oscillator described, this locking-in point occurs well below a hundred cycles. It was decided that, for average applications, the lower frequencies were not too useful anyway—so it was left that way, rather than go to the additional trouble necessary to correct this. If these lower frequencies are desired, it will be necessary to isolate one of the oscillators further by the use of a Class A buffer stage between it and the detector.

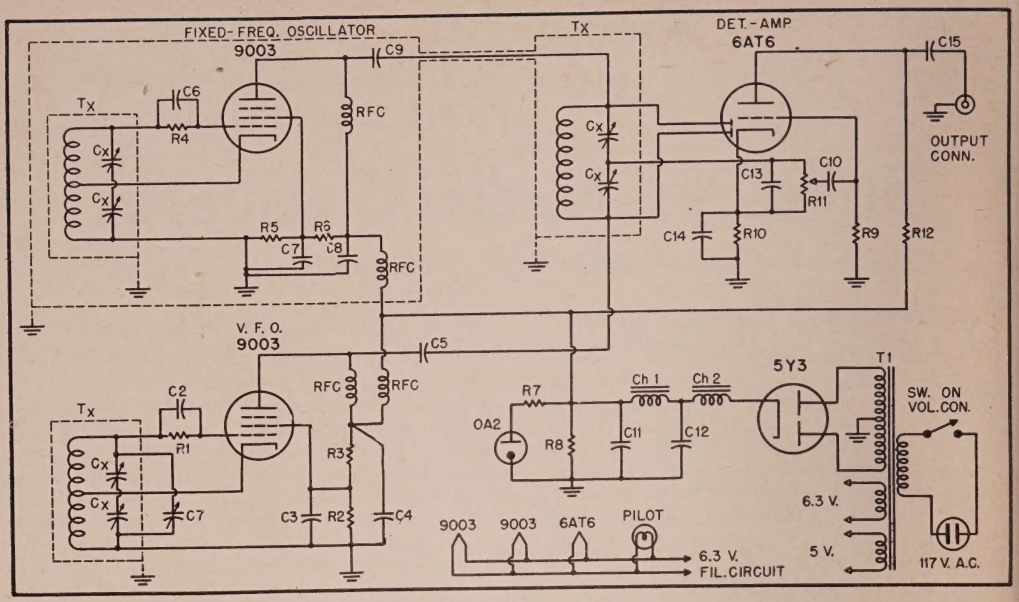
Design Factors

There are also certain design factors which must be borne in mind. The choice of oscillator frequency is one. It can readily be seen that too high a frequency would result in an oscillator more liable to instability, since slight variations in capacity, etc., would produce greater variations in frequency. On the other hand, the frequency must not be too



The side view of the combleted beat-frequency type audio oscillator. It's as easy to build as it looks!

*1015½ So. Jenkins, Norman, Oklahoma



C1—variable condenser (see text)
C2, C6, C13—.0001 μfd mica
C3, C7, C10—.01 paper
C4, C5, C8, C15—.001 mica
C11, C12—12 μfd 250 v. electrolytic
C9—.00005 mica
C14—.5 μfd, 100 v.
Cx—trimmers in i.f. transformers
R1, R4—1 meg.
R2, R5—20,000 ohms
R3, R6—6800 ohms
R7—5600 ohms, 2 w.
R8—56,000 ohms, 2 w.
R9—2.2 meg.
R10—10,000 ohms
R11—500,000-ohm potentiometer, a.c. switch
R12—270,000 ohms
T1—power transformer, 300-0-300 @ 50 ma & 6.3 & 5.0 v. a.c. fil. windings
Tx—455-kc miniature i.f. transformers (see text)
Ch1, Ch2—50-ma, 8.5 Hy chokes
All resistors ½ w. unless otherwise noted.
All condensers 250-v. rating unless otherwise noted.

low, or the variable oscillator would have to vary over a proportionately large range in order to cover the audio frequencies. 100 to 350 kc seems to be the range which offers the best compromise of these factors. It is also desirable to choose an oscillator circuit which is inherently stable; thus, the electron coupled oscillator is used almost universally. Harmonics, if present, must be eliminated, since they, too, can produce beats in the output. This can be done by using a tuned circuit to filter them from the output of the fixed oscillator, or by a balanced detector circuit. This will eliminate the second harmonic, which is by far the greatest offender. In order to minimize distortion at the detector, it is customary to use a linear detector and to feed the two r.f. signals at different levels, the higher level being several times as great as the other. Keeping these facts in mind and using normal practices of good construction, you should run into no great trouble in designing and building a beat frequency type oscillator.

Turning to more specific cases, consider the oscillator shown in the photographs. This unit has a usable range of 100 to 15,000 cycles. The distortion over the entire range does not exceed 2.5%. Actually, from 1000 cycles up, the distortion does not exceed 0.2%. The output is flat within 3 db over the entire range. Here, again, most of the variation comes below 1000 cycles. It is, of course, quite possible to better these figures, but, as it was desired to keep the circuit as simple as possible and deviate as little as possible from standard receiver parts and circuits, it was decided to compromise on the performance figures given.

Chassis and Layout

Begin the construction by mounting all the parts on a good, solid chassis. It is advisable to use a larger chassis that that shown in the photographs, as this one was quite crowded. When all the parts are mounted, begin by wiring the power supply. The regulated output should be 180 volts d.c., although some error is allowable. When the power supply is completed and tested, wire all the filaments before starting further wiring.

The Fixed-Frequency Oscillator

The tube used in the fixed-frequency oscillator is the miniature 9003. The oscillator coil is a modified miniature 455-kc i.f. transformer. It is best to use the spade-bolt mounting transformer, as the other types do not offer very rigid mounting, a necessity which cannot be overemphasized. To modify the transformers, remove the shield can and observe the direction of the windings. Find the lower end of the upper coil and the upper end of

the lower coil, remove them from their connections to the trimmers, and tie them together. Attach a lead to this junction, which is now the center tap of the coil. Then tie the two unused trimmer connections together. This will change the circuit from two tuned circuits to a single, center-tapped coil with two series-connected condensers across it. For further clarification on this modification, see *Fig.* 1. The center tap of the coil is used for the cathode tap of the electron coupled oscillator. For optimum stability, this tap should be located from one-fifth to one-third of the way up the coil, but this simple method was found satisfactory in the original oscillator. If, however, frequency instability should crop up, it would be advisable to remove one-half or more of the lower section of the coil, thereby effectively lowering the tap.

In wiring the oscillator, use plenty of tie points and anchor all resistors firmly so that they cannot move under vibration or shock. A shield must be used over the tube, and the entire circuit under the chassis must be enclosed in a shield box. The output is run in a shielded wire so that the circuit is entirely bottled up except for the signal present at the end of the wire. Check with a neon bulb or a low frequency receiver to make sure the oscillator is working, then move on to the next stage.

The Variable-Frequency Oscillator

This circuit is practically identical to the fixed-frequency oscillator, and the layout as to resistor position, etc., should be made as similar as possible so the two will have similar heat-drift characteristics. The main difference lies in the variable condenser C_1, which is the tuning control. This is a miniature condenser similar to the Hammarlund APC series, with all the plates removed except one rotor and one stator plate. This condenser must be driven by a vernier dial in order to obtain adequate bandspread. A National SCN was used on the original and found very satisfactory. When the wiring of this second oscillator is completed, check to see that it is oscillating. Then, using a BC-348 or other low-frequency receiver to monitor the oscillators, bring them into zero-beat by adjusting the trimmers on the coils. The tuning condenser of the VFO should be in full mesh when the oscillators are at zero beat. It will now be possible to swing the VFO through its full bandwidth and listen to the resulting beats on the receiver. Incidentally, with the fixed-frequency oscillator shielded as described, it will probably be necessary to couple the receiver antenna to the output lead in order to hear the signal. If the range of the VFO is not adequate to cover the range desired, raise the frequency of both oscillators. If too wide, lower the frequency. In the original oscillator, 310 kc was found best from this standpoint. Check the oscillators for mechanical rigidity by striking sharp blows on the workbench and listening for frequency variation. Remember to take in account the fact that if the receiver is also on the bench some variation will probably show up there due to the shocks. When these steps have been completed, wire up the detector-amplifier stage.

The Detector-Amplifier Stage

The detector circuit is admittedly a freak. It was originally decided to build a balanced-detector, but it was hooked up as shown in order to avoid further modification of the i.f. transformer. It has been found quite satisfactory as shown. The tube in this stage is a 6AT6 diode-triode, and the modification of the i.f. transformer is similar to the others except that the midpoint of the two series condensers is brought out on a lead instead of the coil center tap. Aside from the modifications at the coil end of the detector circuit, the detector-amplifier circuit is something right out of a superhet receiver, so no difficulty should be encountered here. When the stage has been wired, hook up the outputs of the oscillators as shown in the schematic.

Testing and Adjusment

Connect a pair of high-impedance headphones to the output and adjust the trimmers of the detector coil until the signal is loudest. If possible, observe the output on an oscilloscope now, and if there is any visible distortion of the output wave, it may be balanced out by careful adjustment of the trimmers on the detector coil. It may be found that the point where the distortion is lowest will not coincide with the point of highest signal. The output of the oscillator will still be high enough for any normal applications, however. When the wave looks good on the scope, it will have low enough distortion content for most uses. If yours are more exacting requirements, a few moments spent in checking with a distortion analyzer and touching up the trimmer adjustments will lower the distortion even more.

If the circuit is reproduced faithfully, the output should be essentially flat, and the noise level will be well below the signal. If, however, either frequency distortion or noise should be present, these troubles may be corrected by applying normal corrective measures to the audio amplifier stage. The unit must be operated in a metal case, or stray pickup may cause quite a lot of noise. Information on the calibration of audio oscillators is so universally available as to make its repetition here unnecessary.

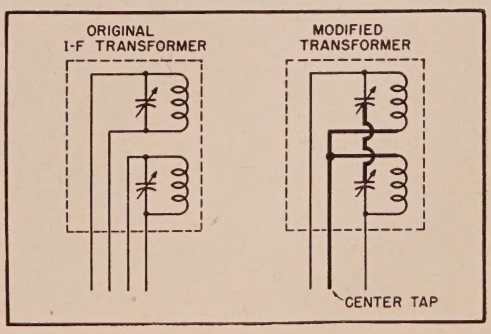


Fig. 1. A slight modification of a standard 455-kc i.f. transformer is necessary to provide proper tank and feedback constants for the r.f. oscillators.

The Easy Way

R. W. EHRLICH, W2NJR*

Much of the difficulty — and expense — of building a grid-dip oscillator can be sidestepped by using a tried and proven absorption-type wavemeter as a foundation unit.

IT SHOULD NOT BE NECCESSARY to enumerate here the many useful purposes a grid-dip oscillator can serve in the modern amateur station. Its utility as a resonance spotter, wavemeter, oscillator, etc., has been thoroughly discussed in recent articles. Unfortunately, however, the majority of amateurs are not equipped with this useful little device, either because of the somewhat involved mechanical problems in building one, or due to the substantial expense of the commercial product.

The grid-dip oscillator described here is both inexpensive and easy to build. The cost of parts for the complete oscillator assembly is less than five dollars, and its construction requires only a few hours' time. This unit can be cabled to any available power supply and meter to complete the instrument in its simplest version or, if desired, a self-contained meter and supply can be added as illustrated herewith. These economies of time and money come about by using, as a foundation element, the *Silver Model 903 Wavemeter*, an inexpensive device that has already found its way into many a ham shack. Construction of the grid-dip oscillator then became simply a matter of adding a simple tube circuit, meter, and power supply.

*21 *Glenview Drive, West Orange, N. J.*

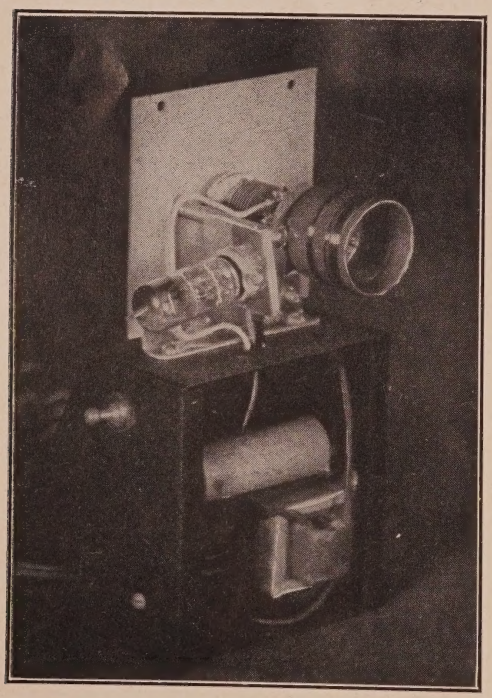


Fig. 1. Rear view of the simplified g.d.o. The tube is mounted on a small bracket attached to the wavemeter frame.

Circuit-wise, this grid-dip oscillator is not unusual. It is a simple grid-tuned circuit in which the small pick-up winding already on the wavemeter coil is utilized as a tickler in the plate circuit to induce oscillation. The original calibration of the instrument is affected somewhat by the additional tube capacity; however, this calibration may be easily restored, as will be discussed later, and it is not necessary to go through an entire recalibration process.

Construction

Construction of the oscillator is generally covered in the photographs and diagrams. The tube is mounted on a small bracket about 1½" square. One edge of the bracket is bent and drilled so that it may be fastened to one of the screws holding the coil socket. (A scrapped aluminum-base transcription disk makes a convenient material for the bracket.)

It has been noted that some of the *Silver* wavemeters differ in respect to which of the two coil pins (Nos. 4 and 5) is connected to the rotor, depending on how the tuning condenser happened to be made. In order that the rotor may always be operated on the grounded side of the circuit, two combinations of coil socket connections are shown in *Fig. 3.*

Circuit component values are not critical, but they should be of good quality. The plate bypass condenser should be small in size so that it will not add capacity to ground by virtue of its proximity to other parts of the circuit, and also so that it may form a short direct connection between two of the pins on the coil socket. The unit illustrated uses a flat, circular-shaped capacitor which is used extensively in television set manufacture.

As it is wired, the socket will accommodate either a 6C4 or a 6J6 as the oscillator. The former is cheaper and has less filament drain, but it does not oscillate well on frequencies in the 2-meter range. On lower bands, either tube may be used.

Any power supply that will deliver 100 volts at 10 ma and 6.3 volts at .45 amp may be used. If a self-contained power supply is built for this instrument, it is strongly recommended that an isolating

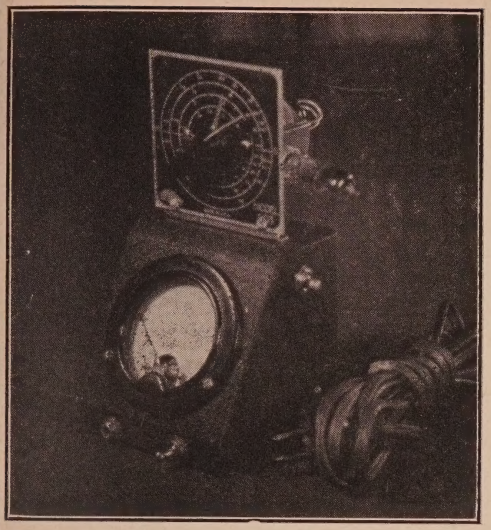


Fig. 2. The simplified grid-dip oscillator with self-contained power supply and meter.

transformer of some sort be used rather than a simple a.c.-d.c. arrangement, to prevent accidental shorts to ground and possible shock. Two transformer arrangements are shown in *Fig.* 4. When the power supply voltage exceeds 100 volts, resistor *R* should have a value of about 1000 ohms for each ten volts of difference, although some adjustment in this value may be desired, as described below.

Checking and Calibration

The first operating check is to turn the unit on and see that oscillations are obtained over the full range of each coil and that the needle does not go off scale. All coil ranges should be tried except coil #105 (100-300 mc), which must be treated separately. If necessary, readjust the plate dropping resistor so that the highest reading of grid current on any coil is not quite off-scale on the meter. On the experimental unit, the correct operating voltage was found to be 100 volts, and the meter would then just tend to go off-scale near the top of coil #104 at about 70 mc.

The next check is to see that the oscillations are clean and that there is no superregeneration or "squegging." To make this check, tune your receiver to about the middle of each coil range and, with the appropriate coil in place, tune the oscillator over its range. (Again omit coil #105.) Several responses will probably be heard, including the fundamental, image, and, possibly, some harmonic responses. It should be noted, however, that there should be no rushing sound experienced, nor should there be a "cascade" of responses within a few kc of each other. In the event that these characteristics are experienced, reduce the value of the grid leak condenser or resistor by a small amount.

Due to the added capacity of the tube, there will be a change in the calibration of the meter. Fortunately, the added capacity is a fixed amount, and the change is always represented by a certain number of degrees of condenser rotation. The exact number of degrees may be found by listening at, say, 14 mc and 28 mc on the communication receiver and adjusting the grid-dip oscillator (with appropriate coils in place) for reception of the signal. Both of these frequencies are now obtained at almost minimum capacitance, or about 20 degrees in error. The two angular errors should agree very closely, however. Care should be taken to ignore images and other spurious responses in the receiver.

Unfortunately, the two sets of scales on the wave-

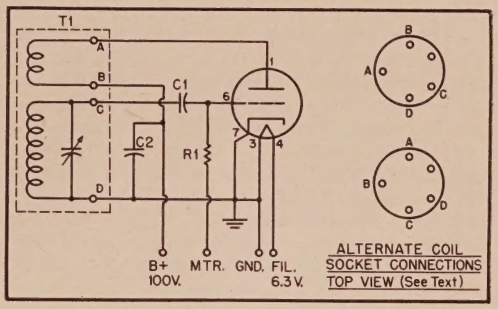


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the oscillator assembly. This unit may be cabled to an external power supply and meter, or to the unit illustrated in Fig. 4.

C1—15 $\mu\mu$f ceramic
C2—.005 μf ceramic (Centralab Disc Hi-Kap or equivalent)
R1—22K, 1/2 w.
T1—Silver Model 903 Wavemeter

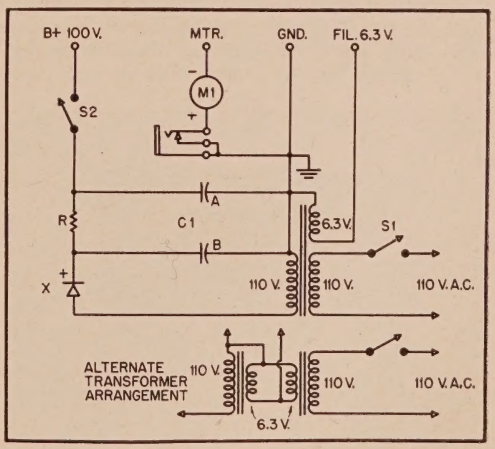


Fig. 4. A suggested power supply and meter circuit. The use of an isolating transformer is recommended.

C1—20-20 μf, 150 d.c. w.v.
R—See text
S1, S2—s.p.s.t. toggle switch
X—50 ma selenium rectifier
M1—0-1 d.c. miliammeter

meter are not calibrated in the same direction, so that the instrument cannot be recalibrated simply by shifting the knob on its shaft. Two pointers are required, one displaced clockwise and the other counterclockwise by the amount of error angle found above. One suggestion is to add two supplementary pointers, as illustrated in *Fig.* 5, but the individual builder can use any scheme that he finds easiest to make. Even without a double pointer, suitable readings can usually be made.

Two-Meter Operation

Obviously, a certain portion of the high end of each coil range is lost due to the change in instrument calibration, notably the 7-mc band on the 3.5-8 mc coil. At the same time, however, each coil can now reach a lower frequency than before due to the greater capacitance. Some, but not all, of the missing frequencies can be made up by making special calibrations to cover these extensions of the lower range. For example, on the experimental unit, the highest frequency on the 3.5-9-mc coil is now 6.5 mc, but the 9-18-mc coil can be tuned as low as 7.3 mc. This coverage provides assurance that some tank circuit being measured which can cover both 6.5 and 7.3 mc will also hit 7 mc. If a particular coverage is required in some "lost" portion of the spectrum, however, a special coil can easily be made for the purpose.

As indicated previously, operation in the 2-meter spectrum requires special consideration. The regular 100-300-mc coil is not suitable for grid-dip operation because of feedback deficiencies and because the small inductance loops are so surrounded by the coil form that they cannot be coupled adequately to the circuit being measured. A special coil, illustrated in *Fig.* 6, was constructed for this range. The two loops are about ½" wide and 1" long, but the dimensions are not critical, for the new range must be calibrated separately anyway.

The same checks for oscillation and spurious emanations should be made on this band as described above for the others. Pushing the loops

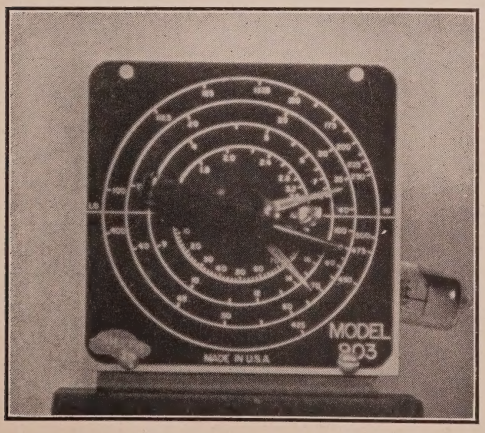


Fig. 5. Two supplementary pointers are added to recalibrate the instrument — one for each set of scales. This setting is for 14.5 or 69 mc.

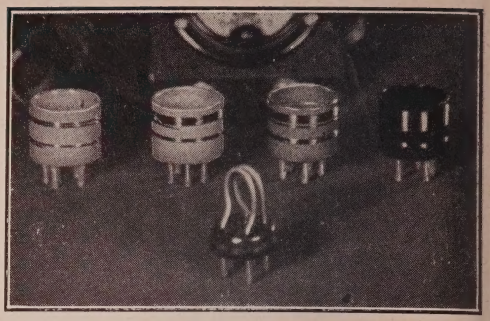


Fig. 6. Standard coils are used on all ranges except 2 meters. A special coil, illustrated here, is made for this band.

together will increase the ability of the circuit to oscillate, whereas they should be spread apart if signs of squegging or superregeneration are heard in the 2-meter receiver.

Calibration of the new band may be accomplished by means of Lecher wires with the assistance of a 2-meter receiver. Several responses may be noted in the receiver, and caution should be exercised to disregard images. It will be noted that oscillations and dips are both much weaker on these frequencies, and the loop must be held very close to the circuit under measurement. Such deficiencies are a natural consequence of using a circuit designed for the lower bands on such a high frequency.

Use of the grid-dip oscillator has been well covered in previous articles, but a few reminders might be in order. The oscillator coil should be held parallel to the coil of the circuit being measured and, for accurate readings, should be drawn away from the measured circuit until the dips are just perceptible. Transmitter tank circuits should be checked with all tubes and associated elements in place. When checking antennas for self-resonance, the oscillator should be held near a point where high current is expected in the antenna.

With the plate supply turned off, the instrument will serve as a wavemeter. A few watts of r.f. power are required for an indication, the sensitivity being about the same as the original instrument with its lamp circuit.

A phone jack may be connected in series with the meter. With plate voltage on, the instrument is a sensitive heterodyne detector, while with the B supply turned off, the phone connection may be used for audio monitoring of transmitter output.

There is no doubt that this little grid-dip oscillator will serve plenty of useful purposes in any ham shack. Its simplicity and inexpensiveness commend it to any amateur who will ever have to wind another coil or prune an antenna to frequency. It is to be expected that other grid-dip oscillators which have been well designed and built from the ground up for this service may show improved performance in some respects, principally in terms of constancy of grid current. With careful operation and full familiarity with this instrument, however, it can perform in excellent fashion.

Selenium Rectifiers

ROBERT B. RICHMOND, W1RRA*

It is not always safe to substitute a dry-disk rectifier for a conventional thermionic unit. Bob Richmond kept himself busy finding out "how come?" Add this to your stock of lab notes.

DURING THE LAST TWO YEARS what has appeared to be the answer to small low-power B supplies has been the miniature selenium rectifier. It has found wide use in voltage-doubler and half-wave rectifier circuits, either operated directly from the 117-volt a.c. line, or through an isolation transformer. I have heard some say that all one has to do is to replace the rectifier tube with a selenium stack and forget about the power supply from then on. Unfortunately, this is not true, as the circuit parameters are no longer the same.

The major change in the circuit is that of the forward resistance of the rectifier stack. Using a 100-milliampere selenium stack as an example, the voltage drop is but 6 to 8 volts, against 50 for a 5Y3G or 22 volts for a 6X5. This means there will be a very high peak alternating current flowing through the voltage-doubling capacitors. It is the effect the high ripple current has on these dry electrolytic capacitors that is of particular concern.

When the selenium stacks are used without a peak-limiting resistor of about 50 ohms, the alternating current flowing through the doubling capacitors is slightly more than twice the d.c. load current. If a 50-ohm limiting resistor is used, as shown in *Fig.* 1, the alternating current through the capacitors is about 1.75 times the d.c. load current. This high current will cause excessive heating of the electrolytics unless they are of adequate size. To find the safe limits for alternating current through a dry electrolytic, it is best to refer to the manufacturer's catalog. One fact to keep in mind is that the electrolyte of the higher voltage capacitors has a higher resistance than that of the lower voltage capacitors. The optimim d.c. working voltage rating for maximum alternating current ripple appears to be 150 volts. The limits run from 130 milliamperes for a 10-μf capacitor to 210 for a 50-μf capacitor. An increase or decrease in the d.c. working voltage rating of 150 volts will give a decrease in ability to handle alternating current.

A second and much more serious effect of high alternating current through the electrolytic capacitors is the decrease in capacitance that takes place with an increase in alternating current.

The electrolyte of a dry electrolytic capacitor has appreciable resistance, and there will be an alternating potential set up between the cathode plate and the dielectric film on the anode plate. For one half cycle the polarity of the cathode is negative with respect to the plate, and positive on the other half cycle. It is this latter condition that appears to cause most of the trouble with dry electrolytics when the alternating current ripple is high.

In most cases, the cathode is made of aluminum and is of a film-forming material. This means that, when the cathode is positive, it will acquire a dielectric film, the thickness of which will be proportional to the magnitude of the polarizing potential, which in turn is proportional to the ripple current.

As soon as the cathode acquires a dielectric film, the entire capacitor changes from the original polarized structure to a semi-polarized or non-polarized capacitor. This condition in effect is two capacitors in series with a resistor between them, and results in a new capacitance value which is equal to

$$\frac{C_1C_2}{C_1+C_2}$$

where C_1 equals the mutual capacitance of the capacitor, the capacitance of the anode plate and the electrolyte, while C_2 represents the capacitance of the cathode plate and the electrolyte.

As the capacitance of an electrolytic capacitor is proportional to the surface of the anode, and the thickness of the dielectric film is proportional to the value of the anodic polarizing potential, the value of C_2 must be proportional to the value of the anodic polarizing potential applied to the plate. From this it is evident that, as the ripple current increases, the polarizing potential applied to the cathode plate will increase and the value of C_2 will decrease, resulting in a decrease of the overall capacitance of the entire structure.

There are two methods for stabilizing dry elec-

(Continued on page 41)

General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

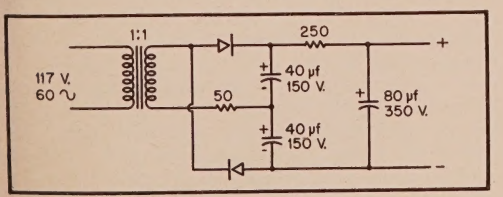


Fig. 1. The 50-ohm protective resistor is needed in a voltage-doubling rectifier circuit to compensate for the low forward resistance of the dry-disk rectifier when electrolytic filter condensers are used.

Stay Out of Jail

FORD L. McGRAW, W6STS*

For some unacccountable reason the use of a monitor has gone out of style. Frankly, we wouldn't try to get on the air without one. If you're tired of RST-prevaricators among those you QSO, build this simple unit and be sure.

OF THE MANY CONVERSIONS and adaptations to which the 274-N command receivers have been put, we believe our conversion of a BC-454-B as a station monitor to be one of the easiest, most useful, and economical. Every amateur phone station should be monitored by its operator when first going on the air, and, at least periodically, during an evening of QSOs. Even the most experienced code operator likes to monitor his sending at times, while the beginning c.w. man will probably want to, or at least should, monitor continually. The BC-454-B is a natural for this purpose. About two hours of your time and the price of the receiver, plus the cost of one open circuit jack, one 20,000-ohm pot (with switch), one s.p.s.t. (BFO) switch, and one d.p.d.t. (B+) switch, are all that's required. It was found that by tuning the receiver to a transmitter sub-harmonic, it could be used on 80 through 10. It will usually be found unnecessary to use any antenna on the monitor. When using the BC-454 on the 80-meter band, the antenna post may be tied directly to the chassis to reduce pickup.

Conversion Procedure

Remove all hardware from the adapter panel and mount the pot, phone jack, and BFO switch, as shown in *Fig.* 1. Ground one side of the pot to the panel and connect the center tap to *pin 1* on J_1. Use stranded wire about 4 inches long for these panel connections. Wire the phone jack to *pin 4* on J_1. Ground one side of the BFO switch and connect the other side to *pin 5* on J_1. These connections may be soldered directly to the pin tips on J_1. Solder two wires to the switch on the volume control pot and connect to *pins 6* and *7* on J_1 This completes the front-end changes, and the adapter panel may now be replaced on the front panel.

*2021 Allesandro St., Los Angeles, Calif.

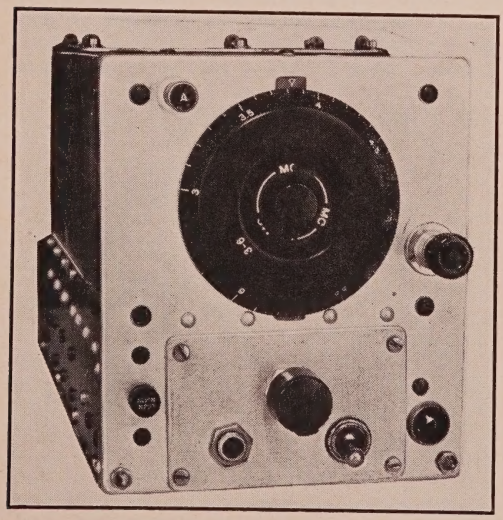


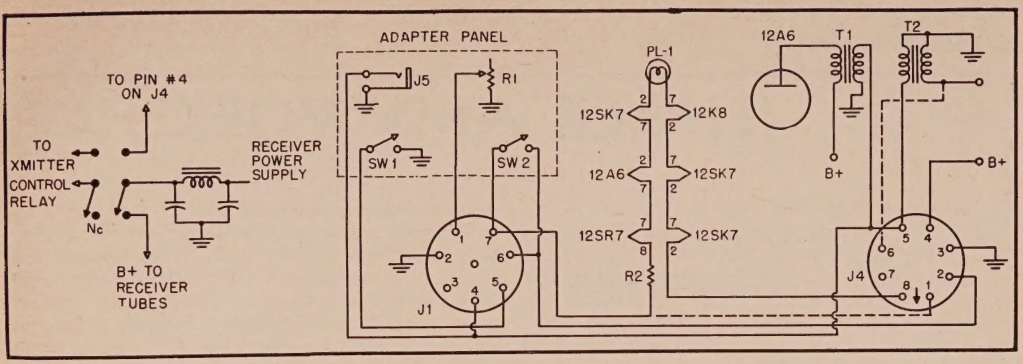
Fig. 1. From the front it looks like any other SCR-274N conversion.

Next, remove the bottom cover. Remove the two side screws that hold the coil assembly in place. Pulling out the coil assembly is necessary in order to permit working on the rear side of J_1. Unsolder the two white wires attached to *pins 6* and *7* on the rear side of J_1, and remove completely from the set. Remove the small r.f. choke L_{14} and the audio choke L_{15}. A couple of tie-points are bolted to the chassis for mounting the filament-dropping resistor in the space vacated by L_{15}. As we were unable to secure any male plugs to fit J_3, it was decided to remove it and replace with a standard Amphenol 86-PM8. Slight reaming of the hole with a pocket knife is necessary to admit the Amphenol plug. All leads unsoldered from J_3 may be removed to their nearest point of contact except the long red lead from *pin 4* on J_3. This lead is clipped just long enough to reach the point where the short red lead is removed. This is the point where the 5100-ohm resistor is tied to C15-C. As may be seen on the diagram *Fig. 2*, the audio output is brought to *pin 5* on J_4, the B+ to *pin 4* on J_4, and *pin 3* is grounded to the chassis.

The next step is to rewire the filaments, as shown on the diagram, *Fig. 2*. In rewiring the filaments it will be found easiest to start with *pin 7* on the 12SR7 and proceed around the circuit as shown. In this manner the original filament wires may be used to the best advantage. The a.c. wires running to the filament switch should be a shielded twisted pair with the shield grounded to prevent possible hum induction to the receiver.

Use as a C.W. Monitor

When the receiver is being used to monitor c.w., the output may be connected to a small speaker by placing a 4000-ohm-to-voice coil transformer between the speaker output on *pin 5* and the voice coil, as shown on the diagram. A switch must be added in series with the transformer to kill the speaker when monitoring with the phones. This speaker transformer may be mounted on the dynamotor deck or at the speaker.



J4—Amphenol 86-PM8.
J5—open ckt. jack for phones.
PLI—6 v., 250-ma series pilot light.
R1—20K volume control.
R2—250 ohms, 10 w.
SW1—b.f.o. control switch.
SW2—filament switch (on R1).
SW3—d.p.d.t. monitor B+ switch (see text).
T1—output transformer in monitor.
T2—speaker trans. (50L6-to v.c. trans.)

To prevent leaving the filaments turned on by mistake when using the monitor, a pilot light must be added. The small 3-μfd. condenser mounted on the front panel may be moved far enough up to make room for a small pilot light. If the pilot light is wired in series with the filaments as shown on the diagram, a 250-mil 6-volt bulb should be used. The 150-mil bulbs will not stand the current surge which occurs when the filaments are first turned on. The 250-mil bulbs will last many months and give plenty of light for the purpose. Some may prefer to use a 110-volt neon pilot light instead.

As the writer has several of the 274-N receivers around the shack used in various manners, the output plugs were standardized with the Amphenol 8-pin plugs. The wires shown by the dotted lines were incorporated to permit turning on the receiver B supply with the filament switch when individual power supplies are used on the various receivers. It was shown here with the thought in mind that some operators might prefer to use a small power supply for the monitor, or it may be utilized to control the transmitter filament relay from the operating desk, as we are using it here.

The B+ for the monitor is taken from the station communications receiver B supply, as shown by the diagram. The other half of the d.p.d.t. switch is used to control the transmitter high voltage relay. Thus the station receiver is killed and the monitor and transmitter are turned on with one switch. This switch may be located at any spot handy to the operating position.

MEET THE RESISTOR

(from page 26)

ed sliding contact touching a section of exposed resistance element, thus allowing the selection of any part of the total over-all resistance. Slider versions are rather useful in circuitry requiring infrequent adjustments, since the slider itself, when frequently moved over the small diameter wire, tends to wear out the resistance element. This, coupled with the aforementioned disadvantage of having the resistance wire exposed in part to air and moisture, tends to identify slider-type wire-wound resistors as slightly less reliable from a life standpoint. Sometimes the resistor is so wired into a circuit to place the slider itself at some voltage potential with respect to ground, thereby introducing a shock hazard to anyone attempting an adjustment with power on. Taking these factors into consideration, the designer must also use the same precautions concerning wire size and cooling as apply to fixed wire-wound resistors. When adjusting the slider on a variable resistor great care should be exercised to avoid damaging the winding. The slider should be fully loosened before each move.

The wire-wound rheostats and potentiometers constituting the second form of variable wire resistors are used when large wattages, usually more than 2 watts, are being dissipated. Designed for use in circuits frequently needing adjustments, they are ideally suited for all but certain applications where the jump in resistance as the slider passes from turn to turn proves to be a source of electrical noise. Note that the change in over-all resistance of a wire-wound pot is not a steady unbroken variation (as found in carbon and composition pot) but is rather a series of jumps, the number depending on the number of turns used.

Thus we have discussed the most frequently used types of resistors from their most salient features; other facts necessarily enter into the picture, but space limitations prevent a more elaborate discussion. It should be mentioned, too, that resistors of many different characteristics have not been covered in this article mainly because these special versions have limited application in the amateur field. In general it is safe to state that the same considerations governing the choice of either composition or wire resistors can be applied to special resistances, since the three wattage equations mentioned previously are the governing laws of resistor design.

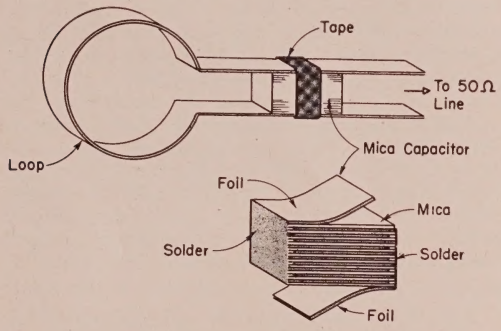
Inside the SHACK AND WORKSHOP

Tuning Up Your Single Turn Loops

More and more amateurs are using low impedance "flat" lines between the final tank and the transmitting antenna. For correct matching, the coupling coil, or the link, should be tuned to the operating frequency. Since this is a parallel circuit, the necessary capacity to tune a single turn loop would be equal to

$$C = \frac{Q}{Z_0 \cdot 6.28 \cdot f}$$ where: f is in cycles per second.

Thus, if we assume a reasonable Q of 10 for the loop and an operating frequency of 14,100 kc feeding into a 50-ohm line, the necessary capacity would be approximately 2260 $\mu\mu$f.



I would suggest that the single-turn loop be constructed from a piece of copper ribbon rather than tubing. Bend it into the form shown in the accompanying diagram. Extend the legs of the loop to make a short "matching section" so that the total inductance may be varied. To obtain the correct capacity, build it up from fixed high voltage mica condensers, for example, Cornell-Dubilier Type 641-15A or Sangamo Type F1L, etc. Solder the appropriate terminals of this condenser pack together with a piece of copper foil to make connections to the loop legs. By sliding the condenser pack up and down between the legs, the length of loop, and hence the inductance, may be changed until a resonant point is found. This position is then fixed by wrapping the condenser pack and the loop legs with an insulating tape. Once this arrangement has been set up for the middle of the 20-meter band, it should only be necessary to tighten coupling at the extreme edges of the band.

Harold Bernhardt, OE-341 (ex-LY1HB)

Send contributions to Shack and Workshop Editor, CQ Magazine, 342 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Payment will be made upon publication for all material used.

Antenna Switching on the 75A

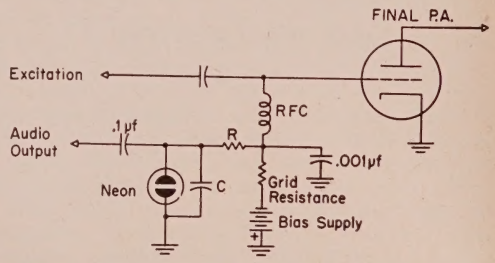
Generally, when a fellow works up to the investment of a Collins 75A, he also finds himself with beams antennas for each band. That problem arose here and was solved when I found that the receiver uses a part of the bandswitch to turn the pilot lights off-and-on with the band change. I tapped in on this switch and brought out five wires to a new terminal board at the back of the receiver. Using 6-volt a.c. relays with d.p.d.t. action, I grounded one side of the relay coil and then energized them in the proper sequence so that now when the pilot lights change my input lines automatically change over to the proper antenna.

Believe it or not, I got this idea from reading Scratchi!

—B. E. Harris, W7IYG.

Keying Monitor

The disadvantage of one of the recent relaxation keying monitors was that it would go along merrily, although the transmitter was going up in smoke. I believe a better method would be to connect the neon bulb in the grid circuit of the final amplifier so that unless the rig is perking itself the oscillator will not function. Secondly, this method would also have the advantage that should the excitation fall off or rise unexpectedly, the increased voltage drop across the grid resistor will cause an abrupt change in the frequency of the audio note.



The diagram is relatively simple. The values of R and C should be chosen to suit the taste of the operator. Note that the bias voltage should not be high enough to start audio oscillations. But as soon as the key is depressed the grid current flow and resultant voltage drop will fire the neon oscillator.

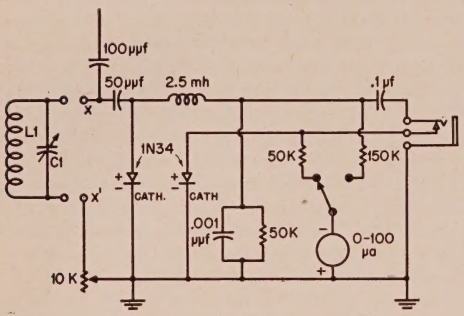
—Lee L. Toman, W3BIM.

Modulation Indicator and Field Strength Meter

This is a handy little gadget that is simple to build and yet is very effective. While I have shown a 0-100 microammeter, a larger meter will work, but will naturally lack the sensitivity. The whole unit is easily built into a small metal box or chassis. A regular four-prong socket is mounted on the

box for the tuned circuit. The tuning condenser at this shack is a litle APC padder (100 $\mu\mu$f) mounted inside the coil form.

With the s.p.d.t. toggle switch thrown to the right, the carrier level is indicated on the meter. This reading may be varied by adjusting the 10,000-ohm control. Once set, it will always remain the same. Throwing the switch to the left brings the meter back to a zero setting, and then any modulation will be shown as an upward reading. If hum or noise is present on the carrier, it will also register on the meter under no modulation conditions. An idea of the percentage of modulation may be obtained, since 100% is represented by the meter reading obtained with the switch thrown to the right. Headphones plugged into the jack allow the signal to be monitored.



The modulation measurements are made with a "short" across the points marked "X." When this short is removed and a tuned circuit substituted, the gadget will read field strength (switch to the right). The tuned circuits are typical and will be found in any handbook. At 10 meters, for example, a four-turn coil works FB with the 100-$\mu\mu$f APC.

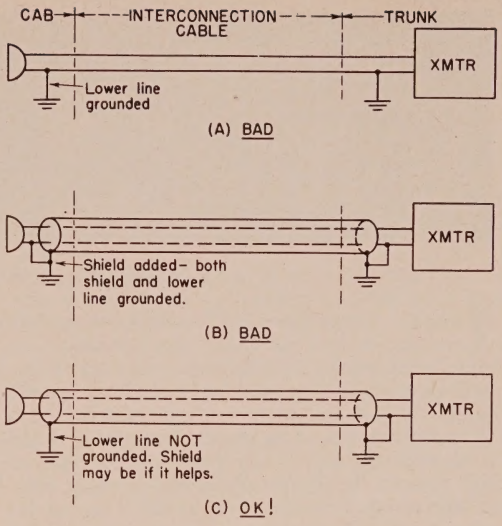
—*H. L. McPeak,* W2SHT.

Mobile Mike Line Hash Cure

In running a long mike line for a mobile installation, many fellows who have never been through the mill have considerable trouble with hash pickup. In many cases the trouble is due to conditions illustrated in the accompanying diagram. Because the usual installation uses a carbon mike, and because the line is therefore of a low impedance, the interconnection shown in part *A* is frequently used. If it works, then all OK, but this type of hookup is very susceptible to hash pickup, especially if the power supply is a vibrator pack.

At this point the neophyte may add a shield to the line, as shown in part *B*, although he is still sure a low impedance line shouldn't need a shield. The results? Still HASH! Now the shield was probably a good idea, in fact it was probably quite necessary, but the real source of trouble is still present. Sooner or later, accidentally or on purpose, the ham in question arrives at the connection shown in part *C* (or alternatively goes off his rocker, *Ed.*).

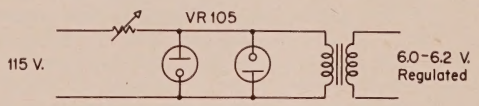
The difference between the diagrams is that the "cold" mike line is *not* grounded at the microphone. The shield may be grounded or not, whichever gives the best results. The reason the cold line should



be left ungrounded is that hash pickup is due to circulating currents in the chassis of the automobile. If a portion of these currents pass through the lower mike line, as it most likely will if both ends are tied to ground (literally speaking, the line is parallel to ground!), the corresponding voltage drop appears as a hash signal at the transmitter mike input.

—*Richard H. Houston,* W3MAX.

Regulated Oscillator Filament Supply



This idea may be useful in regulating the filament supply voltage for units similar to the Collins 70E8 PTO which seems subject to changes in the filament voltage. It can only be used for one low drain tube due to the current limitation of the VR105. However, for those who want the ultimate in stability, this circuit is extremely useful.

—*Mary Gonsior,* W6VFR.

Back-wave Getting You?

If you're using one of the many really stable oscillators which have the shortcoming of not keying very well, don't neglect the possibility of attaining full breakin by the use of a carefully shielded transmission line on your receiving antenna. With the use of balanced coax and well-shielded "antenna" posts it's relatively easy to keep the oscillator signal down.

—*W2BYF*



Conducted by E. M. BROWN, W2PAU*

THE CLOSING months of 1949 brought rich rewards to the faithful six-meter operators who had remained at their posts in hopes that maybe the long-term predictions were in error, and the old band still had a few tricks up its sleeves. As if in answer to their prayers, the ionosphere staged a display that had hardly been equalled even at the peak of the sunspot cycle. All types of ionosphere propagation have been reported during the past month, F-layer skip, sporadic E, rebound, and a few examples which point to meteor-trial reflections and F-layer rebound have been noted. The surprising thing about the whole affair is the remarkable consistency with which the ionosphere has been building up and supporting VHF transmissions at a time when conditions were scheduled to get worse than in previous years. These openings have not been confined to any particular geographical area, but have blanketed the entire hemisphere in which six-meter activity is carried on. In fact, on the basis of a few "heard" reports from the European theatre, it would appear that the unusual conditions existed all the way around, and it was merely lack of six-meter amateur activity in the Old World that prevented many more international QSOs from being made. The sunspot numbers seem to be climbing slightly, which is definitely a reverse of the trend that might be predicted on the basis of our knowledge of sunspot cycles of the past. Whether this will prove to be a mere hump on the generally downward slope of a curve, or whether the average of the sunspot numbers is actually trending upward on a long slope remains to be seen. Conditions at this time have the experts guessing. To quote Perry Ferrell, "something mighty funny is going on!"

Space does not permit a complete description of each of the recent band openings. Literally hundreds of DX QSOs have been made during the past month, and it seems likely that the total mileage covered may actually set a new record for six-meter activity. In a later section of this column we will attempt to present a summary of the band openings, breaking down the reports at hand to show when good conditions prevailed, and approximately who worked who!

While all this was going on at six meters, the two-meter band seemed strangely placid by contrast. Although conditions were frequently better than normal, the eager aggressiveness to be in there punching whenever the band seemed a little open was lacking in most of the occupants of the band. The winter change-over is about complete here on the eastern seaboard. The rag-chewers, the network operators, and the round-table organizers have come into their own, and can carry on in the style of operating they like best without the fear of interferring with someone's pursuit of DX. As the number of miles per contact goes down, with the onset of relatively stable conditions, the number of minutes per QSO seems to go up in about direct proportion! As a result, some fine opportunities to investigate propagation of DX signals are missed. Some of the amateurs who are located in the outlying sections of our centers of population are finding it hard to get enough contacts to make the game worthwhile. In our last column we lauded the spirit and the aims of the fellows who are trying to maintain a semblance of activity through the winter through network organizations, but we feel now that a note of caution should be added. It seems to us that unless some program of station improvement is incorporated as one of the basic aims of such organizations, there is a grave danger that the steady trend of progress which we have shown to date on our 144-mc band may level off. The incentive to further experimentation may be stifled by the complacency of band occupants who are content to do the same work night after night. We still have a great deal to learn about our two-meter band, and it seems to us that we have barely scratched the surface of achievement. If we all do a bit more work to improve our VHF equipment and operating techniques, new vistas of operating pleasure will open for us.

As for the higher-frequency assignments, the same old story seems to apply. As 1949 draws to a close, the great plans which some of the boys had made for the exploitation of the 220 or 420 mc bands seem to be no closer to culmination than they were at the beginning of the year. The few pioneers who had the stick-to-it-iveness to build equipment for these frequencies seem unanimous in their pleas for new activity. The problem of finding stations to work seems to be more insurmountable than getting your own station together to work them.

New Year's Resolutions

First and foremost among our resolutions for

**Associate Editor, CQ, Send contributions to E. M. Brown, 88 Emerald Ave., Westmont, N. J.*

the coming year should be one that applies to every ham, VHF-minded or otherwise. We should all plan to get on the air more often during the coming year. Ye Ed is not sure whether the general reduction of activity which we have noted on the bands above ten meters is typical of the rest of the bands, or whether the rather local aspect of the VHF bands has distorted our perspective. We are sure, however, that in the areas around the large cities which we have visited, ham radio as a hobby has suffered a great loss in popularity as compared to its position a few years ago. Whether, as some authorities would have us believe, the ranks of ham radio are becoming overloaded with "tired old men," whether the great strides of progress made by the commercial and military interests have left the "attic genius" so far behind that he has lost the incentive to experiment, or whether we have been lax in lending a helping hand to the newcomers who might provide new blood for our ranks has not been made clear. In our section of the country, TVI has played a great part in devitalizing our hobby. Since in many cases the solution to this problem lies beyond the ham's responsibility, he should look for new ways to indulge his urge to participate in ham radio. It would appear that the use of low power on the VHF bands offers one of the most promising solutions to the problem of TVI. If we can get some of those boys who used to populate the various bands with local rag-chews during the evening just to give a try on the VHF bands, they will be pleasantly surprised to learn that they can cover a reasonably wide area with good signals, and they will not have to worry (for a while yet) about where their harmonics are falling. And the VHF bands will gain some much-needed activity.

The responsibility for exploiting the bands above 148 megacycles seems to rest mainly on the shoulders of the boys now populating our two lowest VHF bands. There does not seem to be any great migration of the DX men, traffic operators, low-frequency rag-chewers, etc., to the UHF bands. It seems to us that the very same individuals who pioneered the opening of the five-meter band, the old two- and one-half-meter band, and lately the two-meter band, will of necessity be the ones to guide others to the higher bands. We hear anguished cries from the stalwart six- and two-meter operators to the effect that if we take the real old-timers off these bands and move them up to the newer frontiers, there will be too few hams left to maintain activity on the already-established bands. On the other hand, if the old-timers spend all their time maintaining activity on the lower bands, who is going to open the higher ones? From our point of view, there have always been two classes of hams, the experimenters and the operators. We should by now have developed a corps of operators able and willing to hold down the claims which the experimenting and pioneering amateurs have staked out on the lower bands. So, in summary, if your interests lie in chewing the rag on one of the VHF bands, or in watching that band continuously to learn all that can be learned about the propagation of signals in that frequency region (both very worthy objectives), by all means resolve to do so, and convert as many new-comers to your phase of the hobby as you can. But if your interests lie in the experimental aspects of the game, and if you are happier talking on a new band to someone a few blocks away who could copy you Q5 if you'd only open the window, then your resolution should be to let nothing deter you from trying those new bands. Freeze the design of the two-meter and six-meter gear where it is today (if you are a true pioneer it is probably ahead of the state of the art anyway!), dust off those doorknob tubes and klystrons, and heat up the old soldering iron. Publicize your efforts, try to round up the same gang you used to work in the early days of the two-meter band (before surplus) and head up for the higher frequencies. Who knows, you might actually discover something. And those new Technician class licensees are going to need some real old ham-style advice!

On the other hand, if you are presently active on one of the VHF bands, satisfied to roost there for a while, to chat with the gang when they are on, to get in on all the band openings, and in general just see what can be done on that particular band, one of your first resolutions should be to conduct a complete check-up on your station and prepare it for the coming season. Isn't it a fact that the major part of your gear has been running along for quite a while without an overhaul? And haven't you been promising yourself to try a real quiet preamplifier ahead of the ol' faithful receiver? How about the antenna—wouldn't it be wise to beat the winds to the act, take it down, and maybe put up something a bit more elaborate? Remember, if you double the size of the antenna, you stand to pick up about 3 db of signal improvement. And this time, when you get the antenna built, don't rush the job. Take time to tune it up and match it to the feedline before the big erection! That feedline is probably getting kind of old and cracked after all these months of exposure to the elements; how about replacing it with the lowest-loss type of line that you can afford? Check into the loss figures of the popular types of co-axial and twin-line types of feeders before jumping to a conclusion. Maybe you'll figure the same as we did that the old reliable open-wire line has much to recommend it. And, while you're at it, why not look into the problem of providing a better

(Continued on page 87)

BACK SCATTER

We wish to take this opportunity to apologize to the six-meter operators who so kindly sent in reports of activity during the month of October. Somewhere between the mail box and the typesetter's shop three pages of six-meter notes were lost, strayed, or stolen from the body of the December CQ column. We have attempted to make up for this omission in the January column, and we'll try not to let it happen again.

The Monitoring Post

gleaned by THE BRASSPOUNDER*

Here's some inside information on the guy at the other end of the QSO. The Brasspounder's notebook is extensive, but he'd welcome contributions from all active hams so we can all get to know each other better. Keep him posted on the latest gossip, and he'll dish it out to us on this page each month.

URGENT TRAFFIC MOVES QUICKLY when the need arises. **WØWIQ,** Western Union op at Napoleon, N. D., could do nothing to hurry WU traffic upon which a funeral depended, because a sleet storm disrupted wire traffic, so a call was put thru on 14 mc to **K9FAA—W9VSO** was handling **K9FAA** at the time and telephoned **W9ONY,** WU wire chief at Milwaukee, who found the messages, gave them to VSO, who in turn transmitted them to Napoleon—only one-half hour was needed to clear up the business. W9VSO and ONY proved their alertness in this semi-emergency situation with WØWIQ . . . **W1EMG** tells a story of the traffic op who makes recordings of messages because he has to play and replay them to make sense of the poor fists in the original transmissions . . . **VE7YI** is the NCS on 3655 kc at 10 P.M. daily for the net taking all traffic for British Columbia . . . They tell us that **W9JTX** has a brand new hubby . . . A pair of 8011 tubes will replace the single 814 final of **W9EAM,** chief announcer at WGIL when he's working—Bunk is heard on 7 mc in the early morning and also is NCS of the Knox County, Ill., net on 3657 kc . . . A good evening's DX was turned in by **WØJVR** when his QSOs listed six VKs, two JA2s, one ZL, a G, and one CK, all on 7 mc—his 8 watts to a 6L6 on 28900 kc phone demands an explanation from the East Coast contacts he makes, they being skeptical that the "Jungle Voice of the Rockies" uses such low power . . . While many accept delivery of traffic as a matter of due course, or as their right as residents of the good old U.S.A., one mother shed tears of joy when a message was delivered from her son at college 1,000 miles away, in Okla.—these manifestations are what make traffic handling worthwhile to the gang.

The "Sprague," a museum piece and the largest of the Mississippi River paddle wheelers, serves as a meeting place for the Vicksburg Amateur Radio Club—**W5MMZ** is the club prexy and also in charge of a CAA station in Mississippi . . . Formerly W8DMW and W1PFD, Lyman Blossom is now on 75 and 20 phone and 80 c.w. as **W2CMT** at Schenectady, N. Y. . . . Traffic for eastern Canada can be placed on 3675 kc at 7:45 and 9:15 P.M. Monday thru Friday with **VE2GM** as net control . . . **W3AGB** tells us of the Harrisburg (Pa.) Amateur Radio Club holding their "Gadget Night" in which the owner of the most popular and practical gadget wins a prize . . . Ed, **W3NIH**, erroneously called "Tillie" because of Tillie's similar call, **W3NHI,** has difficulty establishing his sex with some of the eager boys during QSOs—Tillie's OM is also Ed—Tillie with a couple of Eddies thrown in.

It is extremely pleasureable to sit back and copy **W7RT** at a comfortable 25 or 30 w.p.m. while he sends his contact a great deal of interesting chatter—among some of RT's gear on hand are a 20-watt nbfm rig on 10, 20, 40, and 80, beam antennae on a couple of bands, a beam made of two dipoles (reversible fixed beam on 7 mc), plus a folded dipole on 7; three converted SCR-522 transmitters on 2, 5, and 10 with a 17-tube receiver for 144 only; two Command receivers, one each for 3.5 and 7 mc, and two Command Xmitters for 7 and 14 mc, these for emergency use; a 3.5 mc receiver operates from 6-volt battery or AC or hand-cranked generator; mobile rigs on 10 and 75 phone in the Dodge; the Plymouth sedan type truck pulls a small trailer loaded with tent and camping gear as well as a 500-watt gas-driven power plant used at times while driving, though field day operation is its main object; W7RT copped the certificate for hand-copy code speed contest at 45 w.p.m. recently, and took the Los Angeles convention hand-written copy contest at 40 w.p.m. last year; more than 100 countries worked includes 250 VKs, 100 ZLs, 100 Gs, 50 ZSs, and worked all continents on 10 and 20; latest DX is U6AC, UP2KCB, UN1AB, FM8AD, YS1ZG, EA8TM, and VP9IS . . . **W2BSH** has licked his TVI

Address correspondence to: The Brasspounder, % CQ Magazine, 342 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.



Two of the reasons why W2UMB gets out so well.

problems with some home-made choke coils in the final . . . Take your hat off to "Vi," **VE3-DEX,** XYL of **VE3BKX,** who built her own rig —the OM missed a few parts from his gear, but DEX has been heard in New Zealand.

WØKVD not only made the front page of a local paper, but filled three columns a few months ago with his efforts to contact a GI near Tokyo for the purpose of conducting a wedding ceremony by ham radio. A misunderstanding between the couple involved, Johnny and Dot, resulted in divorce last spring; the Army soon after notified Dot of Johnny being stricken with meningitis, whereupon Dot remorsefully realized the error of the divorce. QSO with several JA2 stations did not locate Johnny until **JA2AD,** in contact with KVD, said his QTH was but a few yards from the hospital where Johnny was. Arrangements completed for the ceremony, a group of Dot's friends at WØKVD, a larger group of Army personnel at JA2AD, with Army chaplains at both ends of the QSO, and Johnny and Dot both said "I do" for the second time. Three-year-old Bonnie, daughter of Johnny and Dot, talked with "Daddy" for the first time over WØKVD, not having seen him for two years. Johnny and Dot are together again now and have picked up where they left off when Johnny went away, with the memory of WØKVD and JA2AD being the most important means of communication in the world.

Milwaukee Radio Amateur Club packs the house with 200 attendance at their meetings . . . The Poet, **W2ANG,** hands out advice on marital relations by the yard, to either the XYLs or OMs . . . The NYS (N.Y. State) traffic net on 3720 kc has a busy time conducting three sessions each night at 7, 8:30, and 10 P.M. . . . **WØCKJ** is making his own transformers, chokes, and tuning condensers for the new rig that will soon be perking . . . With the advent of summer, QRN the VKs, ZLs, etc., spend most of their time working one another, abandoning DX contacts for the most part . . . "Copied you solid, FB," reported two ops within an hour—after a direct and pertinent question was completely ignored by them . . . The Milwaukee School of Engineering Amateur Radio Club, **W9IWT,** pres.; **W9FSU,** v-p., and **W9FTW,** treas., and organized by **W9JWT,** has **W9HHX** as its call with a pair of 833As in the final, working 10, 20, 40, 80 cw and phone; exercises dedicating the station during 1949 Homecoming Week heard **W4ALJ** as principal speaker; W9HHX will major in traffic, tying into the Wisconsin Net on 3775 kc, to accommodate the 1,500 school students from all over the world . . . When **W2UZX** suggested that perhaps eavesdroppers were listening to his QSO with YL **W2RTZ** at 4 A.M., they decided they were very much alone, whereupon four other unidentified stations broke in on the frequency with "hi" . . . **W7LCM,** Mayor of Huntley, Mont., is heard at times calling "CQ Dog Catchers." **W2PSH,** being curious, answered LCM's call, and an introductory one-hour QSO on 10 resulted in PSH and his XYL being entertained by the Mayor reading cowboy ballads; after several QSOs, LCM told PSH a letter from the latter's Mayor stating his qualifications as to "sanity, character, and ability to catch dogs" would bring an official appointment to W2PSH as dog catcher of Huntley, Mont.; the required letter to Mayor W7LCM stated in part: ". . . we vouch for the sanity of W2PSH, but it is open to question by his continued and frequent use of ham radio. All dogs in the neighborhood are attracted by W2PSH because of a serum he developed and sprays on his pants legs." Mayor W7LCM, an invalid for the past twelve years, must lie constantly on his stomach, but even this has not deterred him from appointing hams in Chicago, Miami, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, and other points in the U.S.A. as official dog catchers, all displaying certificates signed by the Mayor to attest to their titles.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

(from page 33)

trolytic capacitors. The first is to employ a cathode that is greater than the anode in surface area. This is usually accomplished by etching the cathode. This gives better stability than plain foil electrolytics and results in only a slight increase in physical size and cost.

The second method is initially to form the cathode plate with a dielectric film to a potential equal to or greater than the maximum peak potential of the superimposed alternating current component which will actually be encountered. This requires an increased area of both anode and cathode surfaces to the extent that the relationship

$$\frac{C_1+C_2}{C_1C_2} = C.$$

This will entail a considerable increase in physical size and cost, but gives absolute stability of the initial capacitance.

In an attempt to prove this theory, I obtained two sample capacitors. One had an etched anode and cathode, while the other had an etched anode and a *plain* cathode. The two capacitors were placed in the circuit shown in *Fig.* 1. After 500 hours of continuous operation and a 100-milliampere load, the capacitors were removed and their capacitance measured. The capacitance of the etched cathode capacitor remained constant while the plain cathode capacitor decreased by forty per cent in capacitance. A second test was made, and the etched cathode capacitor remained constant, while the plain cathode capacitor decreased by twenty per cent. While the decrease in capacitance will vary considerably between capacitors, this test indicated that a plain cathode capacitor should not be used in circuits where a high ripple current is present.



Conducted by RALPH V. ANDERSON, W3NL*

REPORTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS have been received from every section of the U.S. and from several foreign countries. A study of these reports indicates that most activity is on 75 and 10 phone, although there are numerous letters from the 2, 6, and 20 fellows. Ten seems to be the most popular band for group organizations for emergency service, although 75 is not without group activity. An interesting fact is that, if these reports are representative, the midwest generally is using 50 watts or more, the east coast 20 to 25 watts, and the west coast about even between low and high power.

Calling Frequency

A great many have asked for the establishment of a mobile "calling frequency." The Washington Mobile Radio Club experimentally used an automatic calling device which worked satisfactorily enough for universal use. In many cases mobile clubs have receivers in police stations operating on their calling frequencies. A standard frequency would permit an operator to raise someone in a hurry in an emergency. For mobile radio to operate effectively, it appears a standard calling frequency is desirable. The Akron club and the Washington club are using 29.520; Chicago is using 29.640. Many individuals have suggested frequencies about 29.1. Let's have your suggestions—a standard frequency will be proposed in the next column. No suggestions have yet been received for a calling frequency on other bands.

Installation Hints

For the 75 meter whip, many have found it more efficient and easier to connect to ground the low end of the loading coil to the car and connect the coax to a tap on the coil. W1IGW uses 125 turns 1 inch in diameter and taps on at the 13th turn for a 7 ft. whip . . . With multiband operation, traps in the generator lead are not universally effective. The best method for generator hash suppression seems to be shielding the "field" and "hot" leads from generator to regulator, grounding the shields at both ends and keeping the leads as short as possible. Capacitators may be used on the hot lead, but do not use them on the field lead. W4FDF says this worked FB on 5 cars . . . Of great value is a 60 ma pilot bulb connected to absorb some soup from the antenna and mounted where it can be seen from the driving position. It shows when something has gone haywire in either the xmtr or modulator . . . A b.f.o. is of considerable value. One will be available commercially in the very near future . . . Very few new installations are made in the trunk, and many of the older ones are being moved up front. The modern trend is to make the transmitter controls as available as the receiver controls . . . Practically all dynamotors (and extra batteries if used) are mounted in the engine compartment where only a short lead of heavy wire is required . . . Chest mikes are being used a great deal; some have the mike attached to the sun-visor; the emphasis being on freeing both hands to drive. It's possible that mobile radio might be blamed for the cause of an accident because the driver did not have both hands free.

DX Note

Want to work New Zealand? W6FRS reports that ZL2CY at Nelson calls "CQ mobile" every Saturday 1800-1900 PST on 28.420 using 100 w to a 15 element beam. Many have suggested that the high power boys and the foreigners call "CQ mobile" once in awhile to give their low power a chance.

Awards

The Disaster Group of the Honolulu Amateur Radio Club has a certificate for any station working five HARC mobiles. Address KH6AN. The Maritime Amateur Radio Club if offering a certificate for working 30 MMs beyond ground wave distance. Address W3NL . . . Bil Harrison's WAS contest is still open. Congrats to WØNFA for winning Bil's WAC award.

More DX

On 75 phone W7KUT in Oregon worked W5-KUT in Vicksburg, Miss., and W6EDG, Sonoma, worked KL7TZ, Middleton Island. W3OQI, W6-MBA, and WØNFA have WAC mobile. On 10 phone W3CDL has worked 36 states, W4PH has worked 20 countries. Anyone any better?

Scatterings

The Akron mobile group recently provided communication between the home of a 9-year old girl ill with polio and the picnic grounds where she had planned to attend a picnic. Those attending the picnic passed on their good wishes, etc. Participants were W8AXT, W8DNZ, W8YGQ, W8KND, W8-BFH, W8CMC . . . The Akron group also had a Mobile Caravan to the National Air Races . . . W6-EDG works 40- and 80- meter c.w. mobile . . . The Kansas City mobile boys furnished communication in a major gas line break when the regular phone system was overtaxed. They also do patrol duty on the Missouri river during flood threats . . . W2YLS,

**Send contributions to R. V. Anderson, 2818 Que St., S. E., Washington 20, D. C.*

on 75 mobile, accepted a message from W1GIX, with W2BTG's help. It happened to be for the next town on the road. He delivered it by telephone . . . The Oak Ridge, Tenn., boys (2 meters) made a trip to Smoky Mountains and two trips to Frozen Head Mountain this year.

Maritime Mobiles

The Maritime Mobile Amateur Radio Club has been formed with acting officers: W6YYT, Commodore; W5AXI, Vice-Commodore; and W3NL, Secretary-Treasurer. The proposed Constitution and By-Laws have been sent to each known MM. Those MMs not already having done so, send in your call, ship, mailing address, and run to W3NL. Initiation and first year dues are five bucks for active members. "Official" stations are W3ICW, W5KTL, and W6HK. A message for the Secretary-Treasurer to any of these will be promptly delivered. Other stations very active with MMs and offering "telephone facilities" are W1CMP, W2MEG, W3-JLE, W3DWR, W3OB, W4KPQ, W5VY, W5QJ, W5NBK, W5HR, W6LYG. This list is not all-inclusive. Any hams willing to QSP MMs send in your call.

W8DQO submits a list of 55 MMs worked. W1AVY submits additional stations to bring his total to 46.

SMALL RIG

(from page 14)

lowed closely. Clipping is adjusted by a 2000-ohm potentiometer in the grid of the second section of the 6SL7. This presents an extremely low load, and considerable gain is lost here. At the time of construction, it was felt that three stages of amplification might prove insufficient, so the stages were designed for maximum gain. However, in operation, the deviation control is just barely opened for the desired swing on ten.

The three 125-mh chokes are mounted in separate shields on the rear of the chassis. These inductances must be well shielded from each other. The condensers comprising the filter were mounted on tie points adjacent to the chokes. The 2000-ohm potentiometer was mounted to one side of the filter with its shaft protruding to the rear. Inasmuch as it need be adjusted but once, this is the ideal place for it. The knob is sheltered by the cabinet so its position can not be changed inadvertently. The 6SG7 is a reactance modulator, and, since it is tied to the plate of the 80-meter buffer, only the phase of the signal is changed. The plate and screen voltage of the 6SG7 are regulated by the VR tubes, since any change in voltage would mean a change in phase and consequent modulation. Across the grid of the second speech amplifier is a 10-h choke, the current rating of which is of no importance. The purpose of this is to restrict frequencies below 500 cycles. With the clipper-filter, the effective range of audio passed is between 500 and 3000 cycles.

Tuning the transmiter is a swift and simple process. Frequency is selected by the VFO or one of the nine crystals. The bandswitch is placed on 3.5 mc, and low power is applied. The slug in the 3.5 mc buffer is adjusted for maximum deflection of the grid meter. The grid tank is then tuned to resonance and the excitation control adjusted for a 6 ma reading. Final plate voltage may be applied and that stage resonated. Coupling is adjusted for a 200 ma reading on the plate meter. For operation on any other band, the bandswitch is set in the appropriate position and the slugs tuned for greatest swing, much as you would align a superhet. It is not even necessary to change the bandswitch from coil to coil. For example, when operating on 14 mc, the band switch is set on that band, and the 14-, 7-, and 3.5-mc coils adjusted for greatest grid current indication.

For voice operation, the deviation control is opened about one quarter turn and the clipper potentiometer set about half way. The emission switch is placed on the NBPM position and the microphone is connected. Adjustments may be made by using low power and a nearby receiver. With someone reading into the microphone, adjust the clipping until the speech comes through most clearly. Adjust deviation to the point where the speech is extremely clear, but not swinging over the authorized bandwidth. This is not at all difficult. The clipping prevents you from swinging too far, and should you get the deviation control advanced too much, the mushiness of the speech will immediately warn you. If working an amateur without an NBFM adapter, you might have him cut his A.V.C. and place his crystal filter in the sharpest position. Selectivity is paramount for NBPM reception without an NBFM adapter.

Reports from other amateurs are gratifying, to say the least. Particularly enjoyable are the remarks about the clean, easily read signal. The VFO is indistinguishable from crystal, so, as you might expect, crystals haven't been an expense around here for some time. The 579Xs and 589Xs from Denmark, Finland, England Czechoslovakia, Belgium, and France are an excellent indication of signal quality.

Shellac-backed decalcomanias provided the commercial touch.

OOPS . . . SORRY!

In the article "The Two-Meter R9'er" last month, we accidentally omitted the coil table for the low-frequency model. Here it is:

COIL TABLE

Band	L_1—L_2	R_1—R_5 (ohms)
6	8 T #26 enam. wire	7000
10	16 T #26 enam. wire	7000
20	25 T #30 enam. wire	see text



Conducted by HERB BECKER, W6QD*

HERE WE GO again . . . . Judging from the number of logs pouring in from the second *CQ* World-Wide DX Contest, I would say that one dickens of a lot of interest was cooked up. Here's a quick digest of what a lot of the stations did, but bear in mind that all these figures are definitely unofficial.

These last minute scores from the second *CQ* World-Wide DX Contest, as you can see, do not present a complete picture, but I thought you would be interested in a few which were rounded up for this issue. At this point, it is impossible to tell you which of these stations were single- or multiple-operator stations; likewise, many of those whose scores are shown went out for single band scores, while others worked all bands.

C.W.

W1BIH	125,000	W8JIN	306,000
W4KFC	310,000	W9DUY	205,000
W4OM	31,800	W8ZY	180,000
W4TO	100,000	W9ANT	150,00
W5LVD	107,600	W9VW	78,000
W5JC	50,000	W9LM	161,800
W5FNA	41,000	VE4RO	179,800
W6SZY	290,000	VP1AA	902
W6OEG	225,000	VE7EH	8,352
W6GRL	198,500	MI3AB	66,240
W6RM	175,000	JA2BQ	55,071
W6QD	130,000	VE8AS	5,472
W6IBD	116,600	VO6EP	28,500
W6BPD	110,000	ST2TC	8,300
W6EPZ	95,000	DL1FF	200,000
W6OMC	93,800	CE3AG	249,480
W6GAL	89,000	ZL1MB	304,419
W6WB	72,000	KZ5WZ	18,000
W6PQT	71,000	GW3ZV	225,000
W6CTL	68,500	KG6DI	281,700
W6TZD	63,000	MP4BAD	52,500
W6MVQ	59,000	AP5B	15,183

PHONE

W1ONK	18,800	W6AM	20,300
W1MRP	2,500	W8ZMC	21,900
W3LOE	47,056	W8VLK	8,745
W4OM	22,500	VE4RO	19,600
W4HA	3,200	M13SC	25,800
W6SA	60,000	OK1MB	14,100
W6GRL	51,100	YN4CB	900
W6RM	45,000	TI2HP	34,000
W6DI	23,000	XE1AC	17,400

**Send all contributions to Herb Becker, 1406 South Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.*

Take a look at ZL1MB with 304,000 points: he had 752 contacts. Then there is W4KFC with 310,000, and W6SZY (2 ops) with around 290,000 with 475 QSOs. W6OEG and W6ENV worked together and made around 365 contacts with a score of roughly 225,000. While still out on the West Coast, I might as well tell you that W6GRL with one op scored 198,000 and had 354 QSOs. Next in this single operator group, it looks like we have W6RM with 175,000 and 329 QSOs.

W6GAL, with his pal W6GHU, gave 20 meters the dickens, making 280 contacts and 34 zones and 81 countries. His single band score of 89,000 looks good. However, the single op, single band station that really went to town was W6PQT with 71,000, 35 zones and 75 countries . . . QSOs were about 250, and we should add, "Plus 2 hours sleep!" . . . .

(QSY to page 46)

WAZ HONOR ROLL

To enter the Honor Roll, fill out one of the Zone and Country List forms which we will supply on request. Please send a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

The Honor Roll contains totals of postwar contacts only, that is, contacts made since November 15, 1945.

It is not necessary to submit confirmations until you are eligible for a WAZ certificate. To be awarded a WAZ certificate, send confirmations for the 40 zones, as well as a list of them, direct to the DX Editor. If a Country List has not been previously submitted, then one must accompany the WAZ certificate application. For these lists, please use one of our standard Zone and Country List forms, and it will then become our permanent record.

The Honor Roll is in two divisions; the c.w.-phone section, which gives the current total of zones and countries any station has worked while using c.w. or phone, or both; the other section contains a list of "phone only" stations. All contacts claimed in this section must be on a "phone-to-phone" basis.

All-time WAZ certificates will be issued upon presentation of proper confirmations. The Certificate will be similar to the postwar certificate, although no listings of all-time WAZ certificate holders is anticipated at this time.

W. A. Z. HONOR ROLL

CW & PHONE

WAZ

W6VFR	229
W2BXA	225
W6EBG	225
W3BES	224
W6ENV	224
W6GRL	223
W6MEK	221
W3GHD	221
W6ADP	220
W8BHW	218
W3LOE	217
G2PL	216
W6PED	216
W6SN	214
W6ITA	214
G6ZO	214
VK3BZ	211
W6SAI	210
WØYXO	210
W6FSJ	208
W2AQW	208
W8HGW	208
W6MX	206
VE7ZM	206
W4BPD	206
W6DI	204
W6MJB	204
W6TT	204
W9VW	204
W4CYU	203
W3EVW	203
W6RM	202
W7GUI	202
W6SC	202
W6OMC	202
W7AMX	201
W6DZZ	200
W6MVQ	200
W6OEG	200
W6SYG	200
W9KOK	200
W6PKO	199
ZL1HY	199
W2IOP	197
ZL2GX	197
PY1AJ	196
W6WB	196
W6AM	195
LU6DJX	195
W6NNV	195
VE7HC	195
W6GAL	193
W6AVM	192
VE4RO	191
W6ZCY	191
W5KC	191
ZS2X	191
VK2DI	191
W6HX	190
W6RW	190
VK3JE	189
W6RBQ	188
WØNTA	188
W6PQT	187
W6AMA	186
W2CZO	185
W6PB	185
CE3AG	184
W6SA	184
W6UCX	184
W6AOA	181
W6KRI	181
W6SRU	181
VK2ACX	180
W6DLY	179
W6EFM	177
W7DL	177
WØUOX	177
W6TI	176
CX1FY	176
W6IBD	176
W1AB	175
G3DO	175
W6WKU	174
W6CIS	174
W6TS	174
W7FZA	174
W6PCS	174
W6TZD	173
W6UZX	173
G5YV	172
OK1LM	172
W6SRF	171
LA7Y	171
W6BAM	170
W6PZ	169
W8SDR	169
VK4HR	169
KH6BA	169
W5AFX	169
ON4JW	169
W6JZP	168
W6RLN	168
W6ANN	167
W6GDJ	167
W6UHA	167
VK3CN	167
W6EPZ	166
W6DUC	166
KH6MI	166
W6EAK	163
W6YZU	163
W6KUT	161
KH6IJ	161
W6PUY	160
W6BVM	159
W6CYI	157
W7BD	157
W7BE	156
W6BAX	155
G3AAM	154
I1IR	153
W6KEV	153
OK1HI	153
W6LN	153
W6BPD	152
WØOUH	152
VK2QL	151
W6LRU	150
W6LEE	150
W6FHE	150
W6PH	150
OK1FF	148
W7DXZ	146
W6AYZ	146
W9NRB	145
W6MUC	145
W6QD	145
W6WWQ	145
W6LER	145
ON4TA	144
W6LDD	144
OKICX	144
JA2KG	143
W6CEM	136
G3AZ	133
W6TEU	133
W6RDR	133
W6RLQ	132
W6MHB	130
W7GBW	127
G8IP	127
G5BJ	126
W6BIL	119
PK6HA	124
W6NRQ	123
W6MLY	123
W7KWA	98

39 Zones

WØNUC	211
W2PEO	211
W3KT	210
W3IYE	209
W9ANT	209
W2HHF	208
W3JTC	208
W2NSZ	205
W8NBK	203
W1JYH	202
W1BIH	201
W9RBI	201
W4AIT	201
W9IU	201
W1ENE	200
W2HZY	200
F8BS	198
G4CP	195
W2GWE	195
PY1DH	194
W5ASG	194
W3JNN	191
W3EPV	191
W3DPA	191
W2AGO	191
W1AWX	191
W2CWE	190
W4GG	185
W8RDZ	184
W3DRD	183
W41 NL	183
W3OCU	181
VO6EP	179
W3DKT	177
W1ZL	176
W6IFW	174
I1KN	173
WØDU	173
W3JKO	171
W2WZ	171
WØSQO	171
W9LNM	170
W2EMW	170
W1NMP	169
W8SYC	169
W2CYS	167
OK1VW	167
KH6MI	166
W8LEC	166
W2CNT	166
W4DKA	165
W9MXX	164
WØEYR	164
W9VND	164
W6CTL	164
W3KDP	162
W4BRB	162
G5DQ	160
W9LM	159
WØGKS	158
W4OM	158
WØAIW	157
I1AY	157
G8KP	156
W9YNB	155
G6QR	152
W2RDK	152
W4VE	152
G2AJ	151
W9FKC	150
SM5WI	148
DL2KW	147
G2WW	147
W6EHV	147
W2COK	146
W2GUR	146
W2MEL	145
W6BUD	145
W2BJ	145
W7PGS	144
W8VLK	143
W6BXE	142
W9DUY	140
G6BQ	140
G3FJ	139
W6ID	139
OK1AW	138
W6LGD	136
W8WWU	136
W9TQL	135
W6BZE	134
KH6PY	134
OKICX	133
G2BD	132
G5RV	132
W7ETK	132
VK4RC	131
G2FSR	130
W5CPI	130
KH6VP	129
VR5PL	124
G5VU	124
W6MI	124
W6ATO	124
G3AAK	122
GM3CSM	121
G8RL	120
G5WM	120
W7BTH	120
W6NTR	119
W6MUF	118
DL3DU	118
G6BS	117
W6NRZ	117
DL1DA	117
W7HXG	115
G3QD	116
G3TK	114
W6JWL	114
W7ASG	110
W7GXA	105
KG6AL	104
W6LEV	103
W7ENW	101
W6WJX	101
W6EYC	97
W7LEE	91

38 Zones

VE3QD	190
W2PUD	180
CM2SW	174
KP4KD	172
W8CVU	171
W8KPL	166
W3IYE	161
W8FJN	160
W3LVJ	145
W2WZ	138
TF3EA	137
W9FKH	135
OE1CD	133
W4FPK	131
G8IL	131
G5CI	130
W2PQJ	130
W3ZN	129
G6LX	126
W9MZP	126
GW3AX	123
W9TB	122
GW4CX	120
W7EYS	107
W6VAT	107
KL7PJ	107
G3ZI	107
C1CH	84

37 Zones

W2HMJ	178
W1KFV	168
W2ZA	160
W4LVV	157
W2RGV	150
W4IWO	146
W3WU	146
W8EYE	142
W4ML	137
GM2UU	133
W2AYJ	133
W9ABA	132
W9TQL	129
WØAZT	129
W4DIA	129
VE3ACS	128
W3FYS	124
ZS2AT	124
VE1EA	116
WØFET	115
W6AX	110
G4AR	108
W8HSW	104
W7PK	104
G5MR	100
W2BLS	99
G3AAE	99
W2SGK	95
KL7KV	88

36 Zones

W4HA	149
W2GVZ	146
W4RBQ	142
W8ZMC	139
HC2JR	138
W9WCE	134
VE3AAZ	133
OA4AK	128
W3AYS	124
W2WC	124
WØRBA	122
SVIRX	119
MD5AK	118
W2BF	115
G2CNN	114
G2AKQ	112
W5CD	108
VE5JV	108
W2JA	102
W6ETJ	102
G2AO	100
W5BK	99
G6WX	95
OH3OE	83
GM2AAT	75

35 Zones

W4DHZ	132
W1BFT	130
W9CKP	124
W6ZZ	120
W9RQM	119
CO6AJ	119
W8AVB	119
W9LI	118
W9FNR	112
VE1PQ	111
W9DGA	108
FE8AB	107
W2HAZ	106
WØGBJ	101
WØFWW	99
KL7CZ	66

34 Zones

W41YT	127
W41IYT	127
W1MRP	104
OE1FF	99
W8JM	89
W9WEN	83
VE8AS	82
W8PCS	80

33 Zones

W4QN	110
G6QX	109
W2SEI	100
W8QUS	85

PHONE ONLY

39 Zones

W6DI	190
W6VFR	164
W7HTB	161
HB9DS	145
VE7ZM	145

38 Zones

W4CYU	173
W2BXA	172

PHONE ONLY

W6KQY	139

37 Zones

XE1AC	180
W1JCX	170
W3LTU	169
W9RBI	166
W8REU	163
G2PL	154
G3DO	153
W6PXH	152
W6WNH	150
W8BF	146
W3JNN	136
W1HKK	136
W6TT	133
G6LX	124
G2AJ	121
F8VC	115
W6AM	107

36 Zones

W1NWO	163
W1MCW	157
VK3BZ	152
W7MBX	144
W4ESP	141
W9HB	139
W2D	135
W9BZB	135
W4INL	129
W1FJN	128
GM3UU	127
G6BW	127
WØHX	118
VE3BNQ	108
G5YV	106
G6WX	105
W3DHM	96
W6SA	92
F8DC	87

35 Zones

W4HA	140
W6PCK	135
PK4DA	132
W6CHV	128
W2RGV	125
G8QX	123
W2GHV	121
CE3AB	121
W9CKP	117
G3FU	115
WØPUE	114
W5LWV	108
W4OM	106
W3PA	105

34 Zones

W5KC	125
W8ZMC	122
W6UZX	120
WØEYR	120
W8BIQ	120
W4LZM	114
W9MIR	113
W1BPH	105
W8UIG	100
W41WO	99
W8QBF	92

33 Zones

W5ASG	134
W9RNX	131
HC2JR	128
W9MIR	118
W9WCE	117
W2ZW	115
W5ALA	114
W9HP	114
WØANF	112
W4LZM	109
WØANE	106
W2PQJ	100
W9BVX	100

In his first contest was W5LVD, assisted by W5LGG, with over 107,000 and around 260 QSOs. W8JIN has 306,000, while 205,000 for W9DUY looks awfully good. . . . W9LM scored 161,800. That old timer W8ZY never will give up, and got himself 180,000, while W9ANT added his up to around 150,000. . . . VE4RO, with VE4XO helping, and it wouldn't be a contest without him, got 179,800. . . . Then, there's fellows like MI3AB with 66,000, VO6EP 28,500, and DL1FF getting in there with 200,000. CE3AG netted 249,000 points and worked 520 stations. KG6DI almost wore out his bug in working 644 stations, netting around 281,700 points.

About the same thing happened this year that happened last; namely, conditions during the phone weekend were apparently not as good as the c.w. weekend. In any event, W3LOE scored 47,000 points, while the local situation looks like W6SA had 60,000 while W6GRL had 51,000 points. W6RM had 45,000 and W6DI worked 20 only for 23,000 points.

We will try to get out the official scores as soon as possible. Judging from the participation this year, it will be quite a job checking and tabulating the various logs. You can get a rough idea of the amount of work we have to do in order to whip these logs into shape, as there are first, second, and third place winners of the single and multiple operator stations, as well as in the all-band and single-band groups.

Some of you might be mildly interested in what went on at W6QD's during the contest. Well, like everyone that puts forth some effort in a contest, there are always many events that make it interesting, and we had our share at my shack. W6IFW worked with me, and since we both travel a bit, it looked doubtful as to whether I would make the contest on a full-time basis. However, in true contest form, all the final preparations were made the day before the contest, such as trying out a new final and putting up a 40-meter antenna. Fortunately, there were no bugs in the new final amplifier, but the first night practically everything else happened which took us off the air from around 10:30 P.M. to 6:00 A.M. Saturday morning. What a swell time we had repairing and rebuilding all night long. Anyway I read in a book once that that is what is supposed to happen during DX contests so the other guy can win. In spite of this, Lee and I made around 260 contacts with a score of 130,000. Well, I hope you guys had a good time in the contest, and I would appreciate any suggestions you have to offer.

We of *CQ* offer our sincere congratulations to the following in achieving WAZ:

152	VK4HR	Harry Scholz	40 - 169
153	OK1HI	Josef Hyska	40 - 153
154	W6OEG	Wm Rudolph, Jr.	40 - 200
155	W6EAK	Courtney Matthews	40 - 163
156	W6CYI	O. J. Mills	40 - 157
157	W6JZP	Don Jackson	40 - 168
158	W6SRF	Russell W. Davis	40 - 171
159	W6RLQ	Charles V. Boquist	40 - 132

W3JTK says he is going to clean up some of the loose ends of his station, now that the contest is over, and give his 813s a well-earned rest. W3JKO received a letter from a friend of his in Poland, and the following is quoted from this letter.

"In Poland there are now 5 licensed stations (some unlicensed can be heard). The calls I know are: SP1CM, SP5AB, SP1SJ. The SP1SJ is the only lucky boy from Poznan who got a license. There are still six other hams waiting for a ticket. SP1SJ will take part in the c.w. part of the DX contest on Sunday, November 6, although he got his license yesterday (hi). I have seen his license yesterday (he is a good friend of us.) He is allowed to use a maximum input of 50 watts on the 3.5 mc, 7, 14, 21, 28, 144, 420, and so up to the 10,000 mc band.

"I am just listening to the ten meter band and hear SP5AA calling CQ DX. He is also on 20, completely blocking the Rx. I think he has a strong harmonic on ten. We do not know who might be."

As far as W3JKO is concerned, he has added two good ones in ZS9J on 10 c.w. and FF8MH on 20 c.w.

Speaking of Bechuanaland, I had a letter from ZS9D who had just received a batch of QSL cards from the printer, and he wants all you fellows to know that in the future he will be able to QSL immediately after he gets your card. Ivan says all the cards he has mailed to date have gone through the various bureaus with the exception of where postal reply coupons were sent to him. He expects to be operating on both 10 and 20 by the time this appears in print.

W6PCK says he thinks he will get a TV set and quit looking over the band. After Mac has worked around 135 countries on 10 meter phone, the guy has to talk like that! . . . It's good to see W7PQS of Laramie, Wyoming, in the Honor Roll with 39 zones and around 140 countries.

CM2SW hopes to reach 200 countries by the end of the winter, and then he adds, "Even when I am now a married man. Hi!" I hope you guys understand what he means. . . F9QU/FM8 has sent word to us through a score of hams that his QTH listed in the November *CQ* is wrong, and we are very happy to print the correct one in the QTH section. Naturally, we're sorry this happened, but one of you fellows must have given it to me, as I certainly don't dream it up by myself. F9QU told W8SRS that, as yet, the French government hasn't granted his request to operate on Guadaloupe.

W4CYU is surely having his troubles getting cards out of certain stations. Apparently, the quantities of cards he has sent to them gets him no place. . . Here's one for you. . . W6PZ has been transferred to the 14th Naval district which will put him out somewhere in the Pacific. He figures to be in the Marshalls signing KX6BA. Fred also tells me that it could be that he would put out a squeak of a signal signing W6PZ/VRL. If this does happen, there is a good chance it will be on the Makin Atoll in the Gilbert group. You like it?

(Continued on page 72)

ZERO BIAS

(from page 10)

provided. The application shall, in addition to the foregoing, include a statement that the applicant can send by hand key (i.e., straight key or any other type of hand operated key such as a semi-automatic or electronic key), and receive by ear, in plain language, messages in the International Morse Code at a speed of not less than that which was originally required for the class of license being renewed.

(b) The Novice Class license will not be renewed.

(c) The applicant shall qualify for a new license by examination if the requirements of this section are not fulfilled.

(d) The renewal application shall be accompanied by the applicant's amateur operator license, and also by his amateur station license if he holds one.

(e) Application for renewal of an amateur operator license may be filed not earlier than 120 days prior to the date of expiration and not later than a period of grace of one year after such date of expiration. During this one year period of grace an expired license is not valid. A renewed license issued upon the basis of an application filed during the grace period will be dated currently and will not be back-dated to the date of expiration of the license being renewed. This one year period of grace shall apply only to licenses expiring on or after January 1, 1951.

(f) Renewal applications shall be governed by applicable rules in force on the date application is filed.

Section 12.29 is amended to read as follows:

§ 12.29 License term.—Amateur operator licenses are normally valid for a period of 5 years from the date of issuance of a new or renewed license, except the Novice Class which is normally valid for a period of 1 year from the date of issuance. Modified and duplicate licenses shall bear the same date of expiration as the licenses for which they are modifications or duplicates.

Section 12.42 is amended in the following particulars:

1. Element 1 is amended to read as follows:

Element 1. Code test.—Ability to send by hand key (i.e., straight key or, if supplied by the applicant, any any other type of hand operated key such as a semi-automatic or electronic key), and receive by ear, in plain language, messages in the International Morse Code at a speed of not less than 13 words per minute, free of omission or other error for a continuous perid of at least 1 minute, during a test period of 5 minutes, counting five characters to the word, each numeral or punctuation mark counting as two characters.

2. A new element designated as Element 1(E) is added to read as follows:

Element 1(E) Code test.—Ability to send by hand key (i.e., straight key or, if supplied by the applicant, any other types of hand operated key such as a semi-automatic or electronic key), and receive by ear, in plain language, messages in the International Morse Code at a speed of not less than 20 words per minute, free of omission or other error for a continuous period of at least 1 minute, during a test period of 5 minutes, counting five characters to the word, each numeral or punctuation mark counting as two characters.

3. A new element designated as Element 1(NT) is added to read as follows:

Element 1(NT). Code test.—Ability to send by hand key (i.e., straight key or, if supplied by the applicant, any otheur type of hand operated key sch as a semi-automatic or electronic key), and receive by ear, messages in plain language in the International Morse Code at a speed of not less than 5 words per minute, free of omission or other error for a continuous period of at least one minute during a test period of five minutes, counting five characters to the word, each numeral and punctuation mark counting as two characters.

4. A new element designated as Element 3(N) is added to read as follows:

Element 3(N). Rules and regulations essential to beginners' operation, including sufficient elementary radio theory for the understanding of these rules.

5. A new element designated as Element 4(E) is added to read as follows:

Element 4(E). Advanced radio theory and operation as utilized in modern amateur techniques, including, but not limited to radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, transmissions of energy for measurements and observations applied to propagation, to the radio control of remote objects and for similar experimental purposes.

Section 12.43 is amended to read as follows:

§ 12.43 Elements required for amateur operator license examinations:

Amateur Extra Class.—Examination consists of elements 1(E), 2, 3 and 4(E).

Advanced Class.—Examination consists of elements 1, 2, 3 and 4.

General Class and Conditional Class.—Examination consists of elements 1, 2 and 3.

Technician Class.—Examination consists of elements 1(NT), 2 and 3.

Novice Class.—Examination consists of elements 1(NT) and 3(N).

Section 12.44 is amended to read as follows:

§ 12.44 Manner of conducting examinations.

(a) The examinations for all classes of amateur operator licenses, except Conditional Class, will be conducted by an authorized Commission employee or representative at locations and at times specified by the Commission provided that the examination for Technician and Novice Classes may be conducted as set forth in (c) below under the following circumstances:

(1) If the applicant's actual residence and proposed amateur station location are more than 125 miles airline distant from the nearest location at which examinations are held at intervals of not more than 3 months for amateur operator license; or if the applicant is shown by physician's certificate to be unable to appear for examinaton because of protracted disability; or is shown by certificate of the commanding officer to be in the armed forces of the United States at an Army, Navy, Air Force or Coast Guard station and, for that reason to be unable to appear for examination at the time and place designated by the Commission.

(b) A holder of a Technician or Novice Class license obtained on the basis of an examination under the provisions of (c) below is not required to be re-examined when changing residence and station location within a regular examination area, nor when a new examination location is established within 125 miles of such licensee'c residence and station location.

(c) Each examinatio for Conditional Class, and for Technicians or Novice Class licenses, under the conditions set forth in paragraph (a) (1) above, will be conducted and supervised by not more than two volunteer examiners, whom the Commission may designate or permit the applicant to select; in the event the examiner for the code test is selected by the applicant, such examiner shall be the holder of an Extra Class, Advanced Class or General Class of amateur operator license or shall have held, within the 5 years prior to the date of the examination, a commercial radiotelegraph operator license issued by the Commission or within that time shall have been employed in the service of tre United States as the operator of a manually operated radiotelegraph station. The examiner for the written test shall be at least 21 years of age.

Section 12.46 is amended to read as follows:

§ 21.46 Examination credit.—An applicant for a higher class of amateur operator license who holds a valid amateur operator license issued upon the basis of an examination by the Commission will be required to pass only those elements of the higher class examinaton that were not included in the examination for the amateur license held when such application was filed. However credit will not be allowed for licenses issued on the basis of an examination given under the provisions of § 12.44(c).

An applicant for Amateur Advanced Class operator license will be given credit for examination element 4 if within 2 years prior to the receipt of his application by the Commission he held Class A privileges or an Advanced Class license.

An applicant for any class of amateur operator license, except the Extra Class, will be gven credit for the telegraph code element if within 5 years prior to the receipt of his application by the Commission he held a radiotelegraph first or second class operator license issued by the Federal Communications Commission.

No examination credit, except as above provided shall be allowed on the basis of holding or having held any amateur or commercial operator license.

Section 12.65 is amended to read as follows:

§ License period.—The license for an amateur station is normally valid for a period of 5 years from the date of issuance of a new or renewed license, except that an amateur station license issued to the holder of a Novice Class amateur operator license is normally valid for a period of 1 year from the date of issuance. Modified or duplicate licenses shall bear the same issue date and expiration date as the licenses for which they are modifications or duplicates.



Conducted by LOUISA B. DeSOTO, W7OOH*

SOMETIMES FATE IS KIND, more often it would seem it isn't; but predict or change it we cannot. Thus fate has decreed that one of our YLRL members will no longer join us in QSOs or roundtables. On November 4th W5NMD, Mildred Coulter, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, passed away from injuries received in an automobile accident. Always a shock to learn such news, it was particularly surprising to us when we heard it on the 10-meter net, for we had only a short time previously received a most interesting letter from W5NMD.

Mildred came up with her ticket in 1947. Instead of her OM affording the incentive as is so often the case, W5NMD was undertaken at the suggestion of her oldest son (she had three other sons) who, when he left to make a career of radio in the Navy, proposed that she learn radio, too, so they could keep in touch via the ham bands. Mildred mastered the exam all by herself, though her OM encouraged her, and the local hams were generous in giving assistance. In her last letter Mildred not only displayed keen enthusiasm for her hobby, but described her novel method of racking her transmitter, suggesting we pass it on via *CQ*. We only wish W5NMD could read it here:

While visiting numerous ham shacks I noticed most home-built transmitters vary only in size and that most of them look alike. I wanted mine to look different, as well as costing as little as possible. The transmitter already had cost more than I had told the OM I would spend, and the day was nearing when I knew the cabinet for the rig must be discussed with him. He isn't a ham, so I had to think of a good sales talk for "another part." Fortunately he was in a good humor (good dinner—hi!) and said, "Put it in the electric ice box and keep it cool." We both stood there staring at the ice box, realizing that it was said for a joke but still it might be a good idea. The OM said, "Come on," and as he rushed me out the door I grabbed a yardstick, and we headed for the nearest second-hand store.

The dealers thought we both were a bit "touched in the head" when they showed us an ice box and elaborated on its qualities for keeping ice and we replied that we wanted a GOOD ice box but NOT to keep ice, and proceeded to measure height, depth and width with the yardstick. To tell them we wanted a transmitter cabinet and that I was a ham—well, we were glad we couldn't quite understand what they muttered under their breath. To our amazement and delight it was easy to find a metal ice box in which the standard 13" x 17" chassis and 19" panels would fit.

We purchased the box at very small cost. It wasn't much trouble to tear out the insulation and build shielded racks for each section. The OM then painted it a silver grey, put it on heavy metal casters, and from then on it was easily completed. Between the panels we put chrome strips which not only add to the beauty of the cabinet, but also provide shielding over the open cracks. We used the frame of the ice box door, covering it with copper screen wire to put a screen door on the back of the cabinet.

By the way, the transmitter is 200 watts to a single 813, pair of 805s in the modulator, incorporating an 866 negative peak clipper. The speech amplifier is in a separate cabinet on the operating desk and, surprise, it works!

This is the old ice box station, W5NMD, signing out.

*Associate Editor, CQ. Send contributions to L. B. DeSoto, Verde Valley School, Sedona, Arizona.



Front row: Eleanor Baldwin, W6AWW; Jean Baptie, W6ZXD; Neva Fredenburg, W6XXI. Back row: Evelyn Scott, W6NZP; Helene Leonard, W6QOG; Blanche Weiss, W6BLF; W7OOH, your column editor; Ellen White, W6YYM; Genevieve Malette, W6EHA.

Southwestern Division Convention

Little did we think when we attended the Southwestern Division Convention last year that we would be able to do so again this year, but thanks to the invitation of the San Diego YL Club, and with the cooperation of *CQ* and Verde Valley School, we did just that. The first affair of its kind held in San Diego for some thirteen years,

(Continued on page 50)

...from the HAMS at
hallicrafters
to HAMS everywhere...

comes this new type of receiver the HAM WORLD has been waiting for!



SX-71
$179.50

First announced last summer, then checked and rechecked with the same painstaking accuracy that a Ham would use on his own gear, this outstanding new receiver is at last ready for production.

It's a double superhet, with 2½ kc "nose" selectivity and built-in NBFM reception among its extra features. One r-f, two conversion, and 3 i-f stages provide plenty of sensitivity. Of course, it's temperature compensated and voltage regulated. And the clean-cut station separation is a dream of operating enjoyment.

It isn't a set designed to win praise from music lovers who insist on high fidelity audio. But if you are the Ham who wants *performance above all else,* here is the set for you.

Naturally, there's no use claiming that this 11-tube (plus rectifier and regulator) set is the best on the market. For several tubes and a couple of hundred dollars more, we could (and probably will sometime in 1950) build a better Ham set. But of this we are sure—now or in the future—that, considering both performance and price, the SX-71 will be in a class by itself.

During the current month, new SX-71's are starting to appear at Hallicrafter's distributors throughout the country. We'd suggest you watch for them—and examine one for yourself. Meanwhile, if you want the latest dope, write to us direct and we will be glad to send you a new "spec" sheet.

•

See it at your hallicrafters' dealer

the hallicrafters co.

4401 WEST FIFTH AVENUE • CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

YL's FREQUENCY

(from page 48)

it was a huge success with a big crowd, good contests, fine prizes, excellent food—and, of course, lots of YL gabfesting! Held in beautiful Balboa Park, the YL activities were centered in the House of Hospitality. There the YL club had an appetizing luncheon for the YLs and XYLs at which the XYL of W1BUD and your column editor were guests of honor. Following the QLF contest (in which W6YYM, Ellen, and W6QOG, Helene, took part, and which Helene later insisted had caused her a "glass leg"), the YLs held a ham session before joining the open forum, banquet and entertainment. Seven girls came down from the Los Angeles area; W6QOG, Helene Leonard; W6NZP, Evelyn Scott; W6CBA, Violet Sasse; W6YZU, Naomi Turk; W6EHA, Genevieve Malette; W6EWV Donna Cleaves, and W6MA, Bertha Wallace. Five from the San Diego area included: W6ZYD, Jean Baptie; W6YYM, Ellen White; W6YXI, Neva Fredenburg; W6AWW, Eleanor Baldwin, and W6BLF, Blanche Weiss. W7OOH brought the number to a lucky thirteen.

All of the San Diego girls worked hard on the convention, and W6ZYD did a fine job as chairman of the YL program. W6ZYD and her OM, W6AMQ, also were kind enough to put us up for the weekend, so we had a chance to meet their three jr. ops, work their station, and ragchew. After learning that W6ZYD had held her ticket since 1947, we then asked W6AMQ how long he had been licensed. "Oh, Jean had her ticket first," answered Boyde, much to our surprise. Seems he's taken quite a razzing about it, too. They attended radio classes together and practiced code with each other, but when they went down for the exam, Boyde muffed the code on the first try, so Jean came up with her ticket in July and Boyde followed with his three months later. Now W6AMQ prefers to operate c.w. (Jean won him a bug as a prize at the convention), while W6ZYD likes to ragchew on ten.

YL-OM Contest

Here are the details of that contest you've been awaiting—open to all OMs as well as members of YLRL. Sponsored by YLRL, it is scheduled for January, and these are the dates and frequencies: PHONE: January 21-22, from 0700 CST on the 21st to 2400 CST on the 22nd, on 75, 20 and 10. C. W.: January 28-29 as follows: 28,000-28,100 kc, 14,050-14,150 starting 0700 CST on the 28th and ending 1900 CST on the 29th, 3600-3700 kc, 7100-7200 kc starting 1900 CST on the 28th and ending 0700 CST on the 29th. On phone call "CQ YL-OM Contest," and exchange QSO number, time and location. On c.w. the YLs call "CQ OM," and the OMs call "CQ YL," and exchange QSO number, time and location. For scoring, count one point for each contact. Multiplier shall be each State, Territory, Country of VE Province, but the multiplier shall count only once, regardless of the bands operated. A contestant may operate any bands, but must return separate scores for phone or c.w. Prizes will be awarded both to OMs and YLs for top scores. To be eligible for prizes, the YLs must be members of YLRL, but all licensed OMs are eligible. Mail your contest logs not later than February 5, 1950, to YLRL Activities Manager Anabel Gifford, W3NNS, 26 Waverly Ave., Morton, Pa. You also may obtain extra copies of the rules from her.

YLRL Nets

Also from W3NNS we learn that each member of the c.w. nets having the most participants for the season will be awarded a certificate, stations being counted once each net period. And for the YL being most active on the 10-meter phone net, a certificate also will be awarded. In each case the season will start as of December 1st and run until further notice.

For those of you who haven't yet participated in the YLRL nets, here is a summary of those operating at present:

Band	*Day*	*Time*	*NCS*	*Freq.*
80 c.w.	Wed.	8 p.m. PST	W6SLT	3610
80 c.w.	Thurs.	11 p.m. EST	W3AKB	3610
40 c.w.	Wed.	11 p.m. EST	W3NHI	7220
20 c.w.	Thurs.	11 p.m. EST	W3CUL	14,100
10 phone	Tues.	8-9 a.m. EST	W3NNS	28,900
10 phone	Tues.	1-3 p.m. EST	W3NNS	28,900
(As above, alternate net control)			W8ATB	29,045
(As above, alternate net control)			W6GAI	28,910

Here and There

We hear that W2QHH at last has worked a YL in West Virginia to complete his WAS/YL. Congratulations, Howy!

On the evening before the Southwestern Division Convention W6YYM held open house for the San Diego girls and your column editor. Two of the guests were Ellen's students in her radio class, and she reports they're 'most ready for the exam—good work! Ellen, herself, is attending radio school and is justly proud of the superheterodyne receiver she just completed.

ZS6GH is now YL editor for *Radio ZS*. In a recent letter Diana says there are only 35 YL operators in the Union of South Africa, the only active club being the one in Johannesburg, of which she is chairlady and ZS6KK, Marie, is secretary, and which celebrated its first birthday in September. Adds Diana: "CR7ND, Nellie, is also a member of our YLRL. Although CR7 may be rare DX to you, we hear this country all the time, being about 384 miles from here." The ZS YLs who can be heard on 20 and 10 during the DX season are: ZS6LK, Mae; ZS6KK, Marie; ZS2AA, Iris; ZS5DF, Meg; ZS2EC, and ZS5DZ, Bee. ZS6AA has worked over 100 countries and received her hundredth card for DXCC.

Thanks to W7JYY, our own station, W7OOH, is on the air. Giving an assist on the antennas was W7PDA. His XYL, by the way, was W7MUD, Rita Lemke, who we were very sorry to learn, joined the silent keys several months ago.

NOW READY!

MAIL TODAY

OUR BIG 12 PAGE BARGAIN BULLETIN
SEE WHAT YOU WANT
SPECIAL BUYS
NOW READY
DOW TRADING CO.
70 W. UNION STREET, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

NEW 1950 SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY



SURPLUS BARGAINS! by Mail

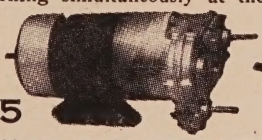
FREE Knife WITH ORDERS
DON'T DELAY!
ACT NOW OFFER LIMITED



Mottled grey Pyremite handle, two blades; one clip, one pen, both full mirror finished. Length closed 3"

WITH THE PURCHASE OF $3. OR MORE in Radio and Electronic Equipment.

Cable—6-wire No. 16, glass insul. shielded, plastic covered, for beam control. 12c per ft. - 100 ft. 10.00
Wire, shielded No.20 stranded 100 ft. for $1.50
Twin Lead 300 ohm Amphenol.....per C-$1.95
Twin Lead 75-ohm Amphenol per hund. $6.95
Toggle Switch, center off, -S.P.D.T.—4 for $1.00
Toggle Switch SPST & spring return 4 for .75
Toggle Switch heavy duty 12 amp. 125V ea. .49
CO-AX Amphenol—Beaded No.72-20 per ft. .04
3-SPEED MOTOR - 1/20th H.P. 115V 60-cycle AC motor with integral gear box having three ¼" drive shafts turning simultaneously at the following speeds: - 4000RPM Grinders, Buffers. Slow Speed tools, 25 & 5 RPM
SENT POSTPAID $7.95



A 1000 USES AROUND THE WORKSHOP

BC-733 D Localizer Receiver Used $4.95

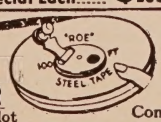
CATHODE RAY TUBE BUYS! Brand New Original Cartons
5GP1. 3FP7. 3DP1. 3HP7. 5FP7. 5CP1 5BP1. $1.50
Famous Makes * Boxed Special Each.....



ALL USES



INTERVALOMETER
(Contains relays, switches pilot lights resistors knobs, etc.)
Price .....Good used $2.25

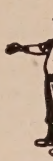


$4.95

R-5/ARN-7 COMPASS RECEIVER in excellent condition. SPECIAL! $19.95

Complete with 2 tubes and sensitive relay to control external circuits from received signals. The receiver to control models, open doors from a distance, etc. Used $1.95

EIMAC 304TL 79c EA.
BRAND NEW 4 for $3.00



FOR FM, TELEVISION AND ROTARY BEAM

Vertical Antenna
MAST KITS
Fully ADJUSTABLE
5 to 35 Feet
Easy to Set-up

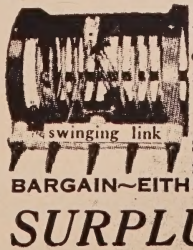
Doublet Antenna Kit used with the famous Hallicrafters BC-610, consisting of 7 steel-alloy mast sections in a handy canvas bag. Each section is 5' 6" long, 1½" OD with the last 6" rolled to a smaller OD to telescope into the end of the preceding section. No taper. Assemble into mast up to 35 high or shorter by any multiple of 5'. Finished in weatherproof olive drab. Ideal for erection of FM and Television Beams! Drop your coaxial cable right through the center! Brand new, export packed. NEW! RUGGEDLY BUILT

Complete with Guys, Hdw.
$19.95
BRAND NEW

FOR your BEAM!

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE AMAZING LOW PRICES!

ANTENNA WIRE - 250 ft. 10 gauge 7 strands No. 18 Phosphor Bronze 1.95
ANTENNA WIRE - 1000 ft. No.14 solid Copperweld 6.96. 2200 ft. coils $12.95
CO-AX RG34—71 OHM Xmitting-New 50 foot coils — Bargain $1.95
HRU-24-28 Volt at 70 Amps. DC Power Supply Gasoline Engine Generator with Electric Starter. A thousand Uses. This is in Excellent Condition.....$69.95



NEW B & W 500-Watt center tapped ceramic bars, banana plugs. 7 types:
3.5 — 4.5 8.0 — 11.0
4.5 — 5.7 11.0 — 14.0
5.7 — 8.0 14.0 — 18.0
Specify frequency range coil desired.
BARGAIN—EITHER TYPE $1.50

Look at these EXCLUSIVE *WAR SURPLUS* BUYS!



KEEP THIS MAGAZINE

ESSE

1950 CATALOG



STALNEY SELIG — *Co-Owners of Esse Radio Co,* — BEN L. SELIG

Below is pictured the new home of Esse Radio Company at 40 West South Street, Indianapolis, Indiana, owned and operated by Stanley Selig and Ben L. Selig, and perhaps the largest strictly surplus electronic house in the world.

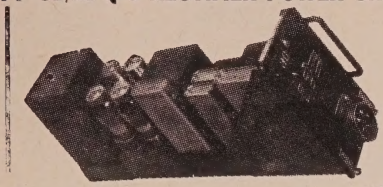
The readers will notice that, at the top of this page, there are two photographs instead of the one that appeared on previous Esse ads. To the left of the page is Stanley Selig and to the right is Ben's picture. These two fellows are brothers. It is the purpose of these pictures to show to you and to acquaint you with the men that you are doing business with. It will be Ben's or Stan's pleasure to assist any of you in any problems connected with the surplus electronic line that you may call to their attention.

The following pages of ads, placed in this January 1950 issue of "CQ" magazine, represent more or less a catalog of most of the equipment that Esse has for sale. We, the owners of Esse Radio Company, cordially invite you to inspect these pages of bargains; and, although you may not, at this time, be in the market for any particular item that is listed within these pages, we ask that you keep this particular issue of "CQ" magazine for future references throughout the year of 1950 and use it at any time that you might need something listed herein. In all future ads of Esse, during the year of 1950, in "CQ" magazine, we will attempt to list new and different equipment than what is listed within these pages.



Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!

PP-51/APQ-9 RECTIFIER-POWER UNIT

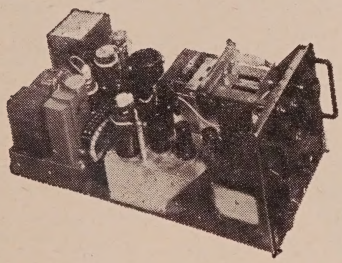


E1A1

400 cycle 115 V. Contains 4—5R4GY tubes, 2—4Mfd. 1000 V. DC condensers, 2—1 Mfd. 1500 V. DC condensers, 400-2600 cycle transformers, power resistors, etc. Weight 38 lbs. Size 21″L x 5⅛″W x 7¾″H..... **$4.95**

E1A2 T-28/APT-1 RADAR TRANSMITTER. Complete with tubes..... **$19.50**

T-26/APT-2 RADAR TRANSMITTER



E1A3

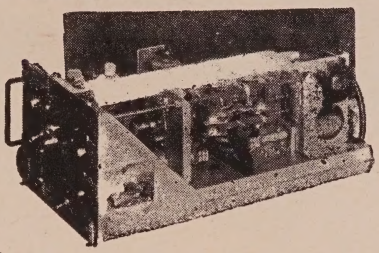
Contains tunable VHF circuit using 2—JAN CTL 703A's or 368AS tubes. Other tubes are: 2—5R4GY's, 1—2X2, 1—807, 1—6AG7, 2—6AC7's, and 1—931A. Other parts such as 24 V. DC motor and blower, HV condensers and transformers, terminal strips and Amphenol connectors, knobs, fuse holders, etc. make this unit invaluable for parts alone. Weight approx. 45 lbs. Size 21″L x 10½″W x 7¾″H, in metal case. Price..... **$19.75**

E1A4 BC-1095-A SYNCHRONIZER. Complete with tubes. **$19.50**

E1A5 CS-46ABG (of A1A Radar Equipment). Complete with tubes..... **$14.75**

E1A6 T-85/APT-5. Complete with tubes. Contains Magnetron. **$39.50**

T-39/APQ-9 RADAR TRANSMITTER

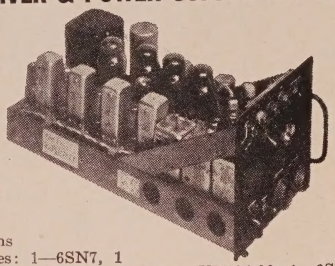


E1A7

Contains many excellent parts for the VHF experimenter such as a cavity oscillator using 2-RCA 8012 tubes rated at full output to 500 Mc. Tubes are forced air cooled by 24 V. DC motor, which is easily converted for 110 V. AC operation. Other valuable parts such as a pair of 807's, 2-6AC7, 1-931 and 1-6AG7 tubes; ceramic switch, potentiometers gears, revolution.. counter, etc.

Complete details for the conversion of this unit for operation in the 420-mc band will be supplied with each unit we sell. Our price for this radar transmitter **$17.50**

RECEIVER & POWER SUPPLY FOR APN-4

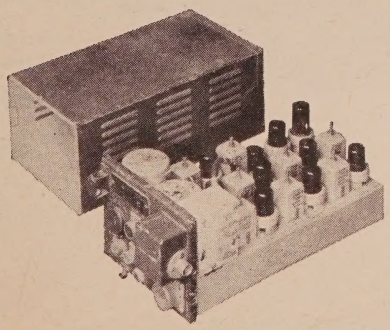


E1B2

Contains
16 tubes: 1—6SN7, 1—6SL7, 1—6H6, 4—6SK7, 1—VR105-30, 1—6SJ7, 2—2X2, 1-5U4G, 3—6B4G, 1—6SA7. Shipping wgt. 32 lbs. New. **$12.50**

E1B3A ID-6B/APN-4 Indicator. Complete with tubes. **$29.50**

E1B3B AM-63/APA36 RADAR UNIT. Contains video and sync circuits. Tubes are 2—6AK5, 7—6SN7, 1—6H6, 1—6X5, 1—6G6G, 1—2X2, and two sensitive relays. With tubes and case..... **$12.50**



CPR-46ACJ RECEIVER

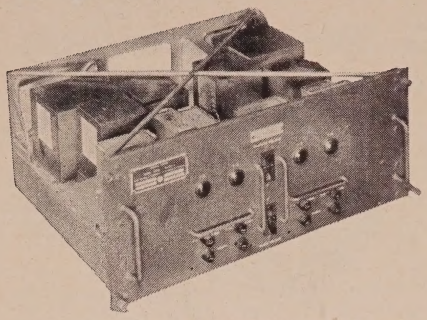
E1B4

CPR-46ACJ RECEIVER. Part of ASB Radar Series. This receiver will tune to cover the 420 Mc. amateur frequencies and the 465 Mc. Citizen's band frequencies. Conversion description furnished with each set sold.

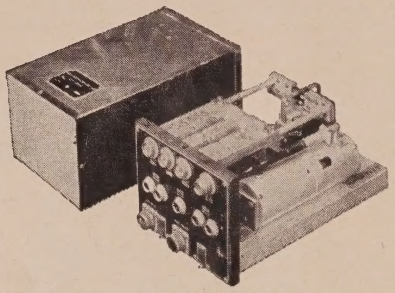
$19.95

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!



E1B5 RA105-A POWER SUPPLY. Contains various high voltage filter condensers such as .2 mfd. 5000 V. and 7 mfd. 600 V. along with associated 110 V. 60 cycle transformers, chokes, circuit breakers, etc. Less tubes..... **$25.00**



E1C1 ASB-6 ANTENNA SWITCHING UNIT CJP-14AAC. Contains WL-532 S/R tube in cavity, I.T. & T. Co. Selenium rectifier #4B3CM1, Eicor 24 V. DC 1800 rpm motor driven coaxial antenna switching relay, power transformer. **$8.50**

E1C2 AM-18/APT. Complete with tubes. RADAR TRANSMITTER for VHF. Contains 2-836 rectifier tubes and 2—4E27 RF tubes. Beautiful tank circuit, filter condensers, resistors, transformers. **$24.50**

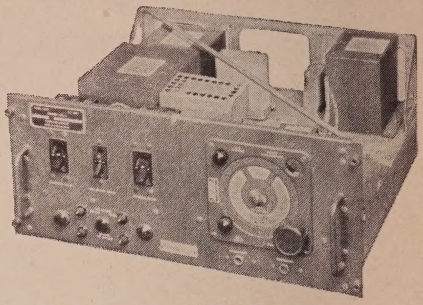
E1C4 PP-72/APQ-7 POWER SUPPLY. With 20 tubes: 6—5R4GY, 6—6Y6G, 1—6SN7GT, 2—6SL7GT, 2—VR105, 2—VR150, 1—6L6GA, Has transformers, chokes, condensers, resistors, blower motor, etc. Complete with tubes..... ..... **$19.50**

E1C5 T-51/ARQ-8 TRANSMITTER. 30 to 100 Mc. range. Made by Hallicrafters Co. Comes with 2—6V6GT, 3—6AC7, 1—931A, 2—5R4GY, 1—829B, 1—832A tubes. Three coil turrets and variable condensers for tuning..... **$19.50**

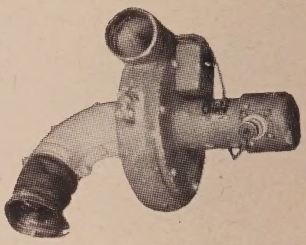
E1C6 Rectifier RA-88-A. .....With tubes **$6.95**
Less tubes **4.95**

E1C7 BC-1293-A CONTROL UNIT. Used with radar unit BC-1267A. Contains 5" scope tube shield, three dual 2.5 mfd. 600 V., one 2 mfd. 5000 V. condensers, timing coil, potentiometers, resistors, sockets.....With tubes **$25.00**
Less tubes **17.50**

ALL EQUIPMENT IN THIS CATALOG IS SOLD AS USED UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED PRICES F. O. B. INDIANAPOLIS



E1C8 INDICATOR I-221-A. Contains several 110 V. 60 cycle transformers such as 1 multi transformer with two 6.3 V. filament windings, 1—5 V. 6.5 amp. filament winding and 1—220 V. 50 Ma. high voltage winding. Another 117 V. to 423 V. autoformer, 1—6400 V. high voltage transformer. Also contains 110 V. selsyn and numerous switches, circuit breakers, condensers and other items. Less tubes **$20.00**



E1D1 CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER, with 24 V. 1/12 hp. 6,000 rpm. 24 V. AC-DC motor. Ideal for high powered transmitter cooling. Has approximately 2" dia. air opening. **$4.75**

E1D2 MODEL 907 ELECTRONIC CONVERTER. 115 V. AC input, 115 V. DC output at 200 watts. New. **$20.00**

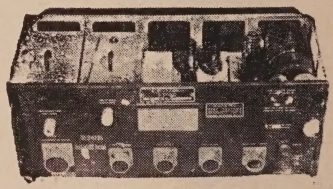
E1D3 ATR—DC to AC INVERTER. 110 V. DC input, 110 V. AC output, 50-60 cycles. 500 watts capacity. New..... **$20.00**

E1D5 AIRCRAFT BATTERY AN3152. 12 V. 34 ampere hour. Shipped dry-charged. Weight 40 lbs. New..... **$12.95**

E1D6 ASB-7B TRANSMITTER CAY-52 ACV. Complete with tubes..... **$19.50**

APN-1 RADIO ALTIMETER

E1D7 RT-7/APN-1 RADIO ALTIMETER. Ideal for conversion to 420 Mc. or citizen's band transmitter-receiver. Used, complete with tubes ..**$8.95** New, complete with tubes..... **$14.95**



A complete 460 Mc. radio receiver and transmitter which can be converted for ham or commercial use. Tubes used and included: 4-12SH7, 3-12SJ7, 2-6H6, 1-VR150, 2-955, 2-9004. Other components such as relays, 24 V. dynamotor, transformers, pots, condensers, etc. make this a buy on which you cannot go wrong. Complete as shown in aluminum case 18" x 7" x" plete as shown in aluminum case 18" x 7" x 7¼". New, complete with antennas, indicator & accessories except for wire and cables for aircraft installation. **$75.00**

PLEASE USE CATALOG NUMBERS WHERE POSSIBLE.

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!

E1D8A PE-112-A POWER UNIT. Complete with tubes. **$8.95**

E1D8B R-70/APS-15 RADAR INDICATOR. Complete with all tubes, meters, as removed from aircraft. **$45.00**

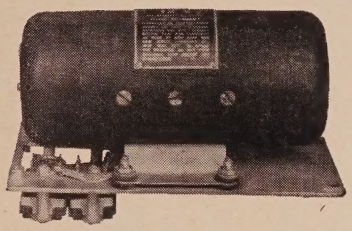
E1D9 TRANSMITTER TUNING UNITS, TU-17, TU-18, New ..... **$4.50** ea.

E1EOA BC-745 RADIO RECEIVER & TRANSMITTER. or horsie-talkie receiver-transmitter. complete with tubes. Brand new **$17.50**
Used, with tubes **12.50**

E1EOB T-39 CHEST UNIT for use with BC-745 horsie-talkie. New **$3.50**

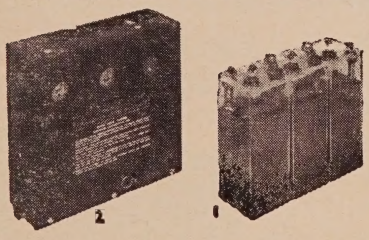
E1E1 PP-104/APT-5 POWER SUPPLY
With tubes **$6.95**
Less tubes **$4.95**

DYNAMOTOR DM-35-D



E1E5
Western Electric Model No. 5DY83AB7. Manufactured by G. E. for Signal Corps, U.S. Army.
Input 12.5 volts DC at 18.7 amps. Output 625 Volts DC at .225 amps Diameter 3½", length 7½", mounting rack 8½" long.
Ideal power supply for mobile installations..... $6.95

WILLARD BATTERIES



E1E6
6 V. (New) (Dry-charged) **$3.00**
6 V. (In metal carrying case) (Add electrolyte specific gravity 1.265) (Drugstore) ..... **$4.00** ea.

E1E8 BB-54-A 2 V. Willard Plastic Storage Battery. Shipped dry-charged **$2.85**

E1F4 AIRCRAFT LANDING LIGHT. Grimes retractable type removed from aircraft. 24 V. 600 watt. **$3.95**

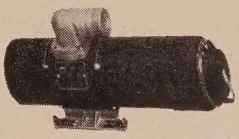
E1G3 ADEL DE-ICER PUMP, Model J-25-24D33. 24 V. DC operated. Brand new **$4.50**

E1G4 RUBBER INSULATING TAPE. 1/2" width. 1/32" thick. Per each 3" dia. roll ..... **.10**

E1G5 UNIONAIR NAF1128-3 ALUMINUM JUNCTION BOX. Size 3" wide, 5" long, 2½" deep. New, undrilled, with screw-on type dust-proof cover. ..... **.20**

DYNAMOTOR PE101C

E1G6

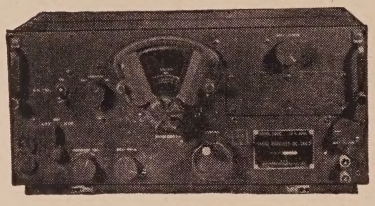


Size about 4" dia. x 14" long. Shipping weight approx. 15 lbs. Made to order for BC-645A 420 Mc. Citizens Band transmitter-receiver. Input 13 or 26 V. DC; output 400 and 800 V. DC and 9 V. AC. Brand new in original sealed cartons..... **$4.75**

E1H2 RADIO HEADSET NAVY TYPE CDC. Mfr'd by Dictograph. Complete with rubber ear cushions and cord. High impedance dynamic type. Brand new ..... **$3.50** pr.

E1H3 DYNAMIC HEADSET NAVY TYPE 49455. Mfr'd by Perm-O-Flux Corp. New, high impedance type. Complete with rubber ear cushions. ..... **$3.50** ea.

ATTENTION AIRLINES! BC-348 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



E1H4 BC-348 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. 6 bands, 200-500 Kc. and 1.5-18 Mc. 2 stages RF, 3 stages IF, BFO, crystal filter, manual or AVC. Complete with tubes and 24 V. dynamotor. These receivers have been thoroughly checked in our work-shop and found in excellent condition..... **$149.50**
Converted to 110 V. AC 60 cycle..... **80.00**

E1GO MOTOR GENERATOR. Gasoline driven, GN-39-D. Output 14.6 V. 25 amp. Also 1000 V. 350 Ma. New..... **$125.00**

E3GO MOTOR GENERATOR. Gasoline driven. 32 V. 17.2 amps. Used..... **$69.50**

E2GO MOTOR GENERATOR. PE-HC-43, 32 V. 17.2 amps. Used..... **$49.50**

E1D9 GENERATOR MODEL EA-582. Mfg'd Marathon Electric. Output 110 V. 60 cy. single phase. 250 watts. Also 6.8 V. DC 15-18 amps. ¾" shaft extends 2½". . . Size of housing 8 x 10 x 13" . . . Brand new..... **$25.00**

E4B7 FLEXIBLE CORD. 2-conductor #10 gauge twisted with heavy moisture-proof covering. In 500 ft. rolls. Ideal for power saw & other building applications. ..... **$25.00** roll

E4C2 G. E. ARGON GLOW LAMPS. 2 watts Box of 10..... **$1.50**

E4C4 MAZDA #47 PILOT LAMPS. Box of 10..... **.50**

E4C3 G. E. 1000 watt 115 V. T-20 C-13 filament projection lamp. **$2.00**

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!

E2A4 Navigator's MAGNETIC COMPASS D-12. 6" full vision dial. Ideal for boats, etc. **$12.50**

E2A5 VARIABLE RHEOSTAT & POTENTIOMETER KIT. Contains 25 assorted controls including duals, long-shaft and screwdriver types. Complete kit of 25..... **$2.50**

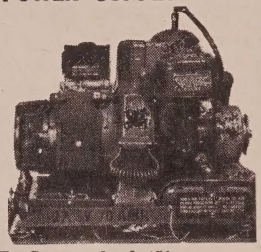
E2A6 BLASTING MACHINES originally manufactured for the U.S. Army by White-Rogers Elec. Co. Detonate electric blasting caps. 10 cap capacity. **$4.95**

E2A7 TRANSTAT VOLTAGE REGULATOR. Input 90-130 V. 60 cycles. Output 115 V. Maximum current 30 amps. New..... **$22.50**

E2A8 ANTENNA RELAY UNIT, Type RE-2/ARC-5 or BC-442. Used for antenna switching on the 274N command sets. Complete with 0-10 amp. Weston RF ammeter. **$1.75**

(HRU) DC POWER SUPPLY

E2A9



24-28 V. at 70 amp. 2000 watts gasoline engine generator with electric starter. Power supply which can be used to operate 24-28 V. equipment, start airplane engines, charge batteries, as a welding machine, lighting system, or for amateur radio station. 21½" 17½" x 24⅝". Wt. 115 lbs. **$89.50**

E2B1 RESISTOR KIT. Composed of 150 or more assorted wattages. Containing various resistors up to 10 megohms.....Per kit **$1.50**

E2B2 CONDENSER KIT. Contains various mica, paper tubular, metal bathtub condensers. Per assortment of 25..... **.75**

E2B3 HARDWARE KIT. Contains 5 lbs. or more of assorted radio hardware including 8-32, 6-32 and other machine screws, wood screws, washers, grommets, etc.....Per kit **.75**

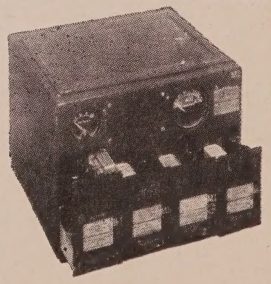
E2B4 SOUND-POWERED MICROPHONE, chest type. Complete with bracket and long cord. Brand new. **$7.50**

E2B6 LAPP HIGH VOLTAGE ANTENNA STRAIN INSULATOR. 14½" length, 1½" dia. Working load 800 lbs. White porcelain type. **.45**

E2B7 PE-103 DYNAMOTOR UNIT. Used to power your field or mobile transmitter. Designed for use with the BC-654 transmitter and receiver. Input—6 V. DC 21 amps., 12 V. DC 11 amps. Output—500 V. DC 160 Ma. Filtered output. Hi-current relay switches and overload protect switches self-contained in unit. Wgt. 53 lbs.....Brand New **$27.50**
Used **19.50**

E2B8 TUNING UNITS FOR BC-375 transmitter. TU-10B (new); TU-7B, TU-26B, TU-9B and TU-8B (used) ..... **$2.50** ea.

SPERRY A-5 AUTO PILOT AMPLIFIER RACK



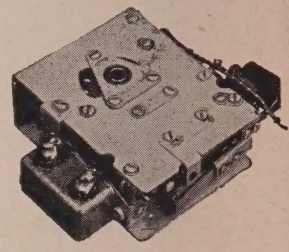
E2C2 Contains 115 V. AC voltmeter and 350-450 cycle Frequency meter. A total of 4 amplifier chassis complete with following tubes included in rack: 2—1631's, 6—1632's, 3—1633's, 3—1934's and 2—1644 tubes. Numerous transformers resistors and condensers make this unit invaluable for parts. Weight 38 lbs. Size 12"L x 14"W 10¼"H. Price..**$6.95**

E2C3 Gyro FLUXGATE COMPASS AMPLIFIER UNIT. Complete with tubes..... **$1.75**

E2C4 COMMAND SET MODULATOR BC-456A or MD-7/ARC-5. Complete with tubes..... **$3.95**

RATCHET MOTOR

E2C5



Operates from 12 to 24 Volts. Similar to motor used for automatic tuning of SCR-522 transmitter and receiver. This motor measures approximately 3" x 3⅞" x 1½". Has provision for coupling ¼" shaft. Ideal for remote tuning of mobile and other equipment. Rotates approximately 1 revolution per second. Brand new **$1.25**

E2C6 RADIO RANGE FILTER FL-5C. Similar to FL-8 except used with remote range voice switch. 3½" x 2¾" x 4". New..... **$1.95**

E2C7 NAVY TYPE RAK-8 RADIO RECEIVER. Complete with CMX-20131-A rectifier power supply. Freq. 15-600 Kc.. New..... **$89.50**



E2C8 HS-23 & HS-33 HEADSETS. Used, as removed from aircraft. Excellent condition. **$1.50** pr.

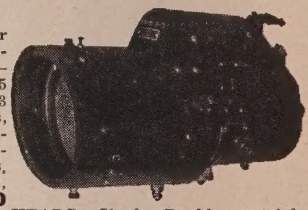
E2D1A STANLEY #4001 5-inch Navy type Screwdriver. New..... **.25**

E2D1B PHILLIPS cross-point size #1 Screwdriver. New. ..... **$1.25** doz.

E2D2 SCR-274-N MOUNTING RACKS. Single, Double & Triple ..... **$2.00** ea.

INDICATOR SCOPE ID-41/APQ-13

E2D3



About 6" diameter by 15" deep. Contains 1—5FP7, 1—6AK5 tube, 5 Grain of Wheat 3 V. pilot lights, magnetic deflection yoke, condensors, resistors, potentiometers, sockets **$7.50**

E2D4 TUNING HEADS. Single, Double or triple. For command sets..... **$1.25** ea.

ESSE'S GUARANTEE

If not satisfied with any equipment purchased from us—you pay transportation both ways and return with-in 5 days for cheerful refund.

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!



Wouldn't you like to just come into our salesroom, as pictured above, and browse around and inspect the many thousands of pieces of electronic surplus that are on the shelves and benches at Esse's? Wouldn't you like to come in and discuss some of the different apparatus with some of your buddies? Well, come in sometime. You are always welcome at Esse.

The Famous BC 610 TRANSMITTER

BC 610 TRANSMITTER. Conservatively rated at 450 watts output, frequency 1500 to 18,000 KC or higher. 110 Volt 60 cycle AC operated. VFO or crystal controlled operation, Radiophone or C.W. emission, locally or remote controlled, all controls on front panel. Oscillator and buffer stages may be pre-set for 3 frequencies. Well metered and fused, compact, breakin operated, four power supplies, modulation limiter, keying monitor provided, voltages adjustable, overload relays used. Uses 23 tubes, 2 100TH Class B modulators and 1 250TH rf power amplifier. Can be worked with various antenna systems. Table-top speech amplifier unit furnished.

Price $750.00

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

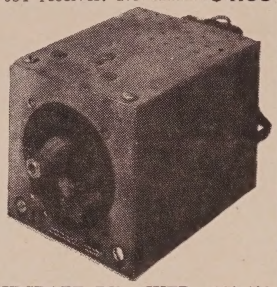
Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!

E2D5 COMMAND SET RECEIVER, Army BC-454 or Navy R26/ARC-5. Complete with tubes. **$7.50**

E2D8 RADIO MODULATOR BC-1158-A. Ideal for conversion to 10-meter mobile transmitter. Uses 4 type 815 RCA tubes, 10 type 12SN7 tubes, milliammeter, blower fan. 24 V. DC operated. Complete with tubes & tuning meters. **$27.50**

E2E3 PE-104-A VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY. For use with BC-654 receiver. New..... **$4.95**

DETROLA AIRCRAFT RECEIVER



E2E4 DETROLA AIRCRAFT RECEIVER. 200-400 kc. operation. Used as emergency or auxiliary receiver. Ideal for light plane use. Oeprates from four 6 V. Lantern batteries connected in series. Used. **$4.75**



E2E5 BC-357 MARKER BEACON RADIO RECEIVER. Used to receive 75 Mc. marker beacon frequency to actuate self-contained relay giving visual indication. May be used for controlling door or light circuits. 24 V. DC filament and plate operation.

$2.95

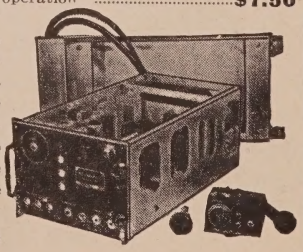
E2E6 BC-1033-B MARKER BEACON RECEIVER. Used to receive 75 Mc. marker beacon frequency to actuate self-contained relay giving visual indication. May be used for controlling door or light circuits. 24 V. DC filament and plate operation..... **$4.95**

E2E7 COMMAND SET TRANSMITTER BC-457, 4-5.3 Mc. operation. Complete with tubes. **$7.50**

E2E8 COMMAND SET TRANSMITTER BC-458, 5.3-7 Mc. operation **$7.50**

E2E9 RT-19/ARC-4 WESTELECTRIC TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER. For 100-152 Mc. operation. Similar to 522 except more compact. Complete with all tubes.

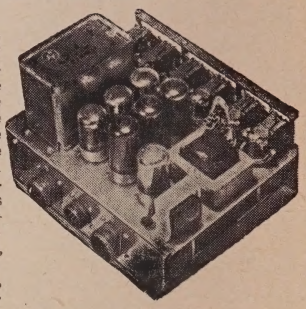
$24.95



E2F1 BC-314 RADIO RECEIVER. NEW..... **$89.50**
Used, excellent condition..... **$69.50**

C-1 AUTO PILOT AMPLIFIER

E2F2



Were used to control operation of Servo-units, causing them to move the control surface of airplane in one direction or the other in response signals received. The complete amplifier includes one rect. 7Y4, 3—7F7's for amplification and control, 3—7N7's for signal discrimination, 1 power transformer, 6 relays, 4 control pots, chokes, condensers, etc. Convert for use on radio controlled models, doors, etc. Operates from 24 V. DC. Size 9¼" x 6¼" x 7⅝". Complete..... **$6.95**

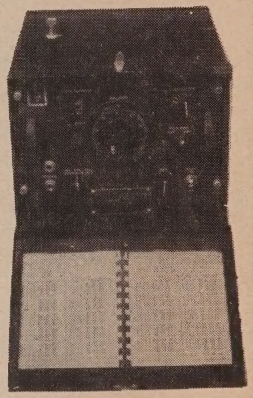
E2F3 BC-312 RADIO RECEIVER. 1500 to 18,000 Kc. operation. 110 V. operation. Used. **$69.50**

E2F4 BC-344 RADIO RECEIVER. 150-1500 Kc. operation. 110 V. AC.....New **$89.50**
Used **$69.50**

E2F5A BC-322 (52-65 Mc. operation) and BC-222 (28-52 Mc. operation). Complete with antenna. Used, "as is", serviceable condition. **$22.50**

E2F5B AN 30-B Collapsible Walkie-Talkie antenna. New. **$3.50**

E2F8 LINK MODEL 8U8 Police Mobile Radio Receiver. Frequency unknown. Used by Springfield, Ohio Police Department.... **$8.50**



E2GO BC-221 FREQUENCY METER. Covers 125-20,000 Kc, Battery operated.

$89.50

With modulation

$100.00

E2G1 MT-53B ANTENNA LOADING UNIT. For Bendix TA-12 Transmitter..... **$6.95**

E2G3 CORD, CD-508A. Complete with switch. Used for throat type and lip type microphones. Complete with plugs. New..... **.50**

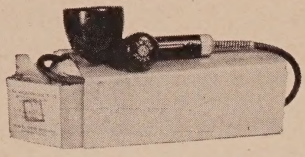
E2G4 Lip or Throat type microphone EXTENSION CORD CW-49561. Complete with plugs. New ..... **.50**

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!

E2G6 BC-348 110 V. AC CONVERSION TYPE POWER SUPPLY. Brand new. Manufactured especially for E.R.C. **$6.95**

E2G7
T-17 MICROPHONE
Brand new **$2.25**
Used .. **1.50**

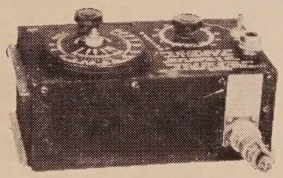


E2G8 LINK MODEL 205-ED2 POLICE MOBILE RECEIVER. Complete with remote mounting control head. Frequency unknown. Complete with tubes..... **$8.50**

E2HI RELAY 18-30 V. DC. Pick-up voltage 14 V. Maximum DC, Dimensions: 1" dia. x 1⅝" long. Four terminals ⅛". Manufactured by RBM Mfg. Co..... **.25**

INTERVALOMETER

E2H2



Electronic timing device. Was used for releasing bombs at intervals. Ideal for darkroom timer, model train controller. (Contains relays, switches, pilot lights, resistors, knobs, etc.) Price..... **$3.25**

E2H3 MODULATOR BC-423 & BC-424. Made by Westinghouse. 110 V 60 cycle AC operated. Size 9" x 14" x 9" high. Wgt. about 30 lbs. packed. Has National Velvet Vernier Dial, Thordarson power transformer and chokes, tubes used and included are 6F6, 6J7, 6J7, 5W4 and 955. Frequency about 190 Mc. Comes with heavy steel case..... **$12.50**

E2H6A RCA part No. 91445-511 IF Transformer. 455 Kc. 2nd IF. Lug connection on bottom. Recommended with 6SK7 tube. Mounted in .02 zinc can 1.375" sq. x 3.30" high. ..... **.50**

E2H6B IF TRANSFORMER. RCA part No. 91445-504. 455 Kc. 1st IF. Recommended with 6SK7 tube. Grid lead 4 2/3" long. Lug connection on bottom. Mounted in .02 zinc can, 1.375" Sq. x 3.30" high..... **.50**

E2H7A IF TRANSFORMER, RCA part No. 970294-1. Permability tuned 10.7 Mc. 1st IF position. Recommended with 6BA6 tube. Lug connection on bottom. Mounted in can 1¼" sq. x 2 9/16" high..... **.75**

E2H7B IF TRANSFORMER, RCA part No. 970294-3. Permability tuned 7.7 Mc. 1st position. Recommended with 6BX6 tube. Mounted in cans 1¼" sq. x 2 9/16" high..... **.75**

E2I3 PLUNGER TYPE RELAY. Ideal for remote door lock control. 110 V. AC operation. New. ..... **.80**

E2I4 LEACH TYPE 1127-FR 105-126 V. AC DPDT RELAY. 5 amp. contacts. New..... **$1.50**

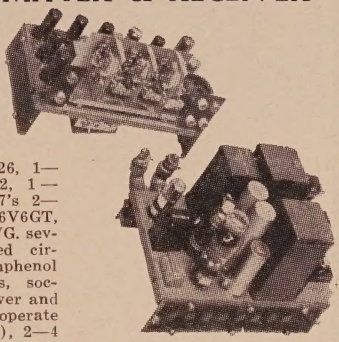
E2I5 RELAY, made by RBM. 110 V. 60 cycle AC., DPDT make before break blade type. 15 amp contacts. Coil shelded from contacts. Brand new **$1.00**

E2I7A RELAY, Leach type 1024-A 100 ohm coil. DPST. 10 amp contacts. New..... **$1.25**

E2I7B RELAY, Allied control type BJ. DPDT, Model 1PO5. 24 V. DC 5 amp contacts. Brand new. ..... **.75**

BC-800A RADAR TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER

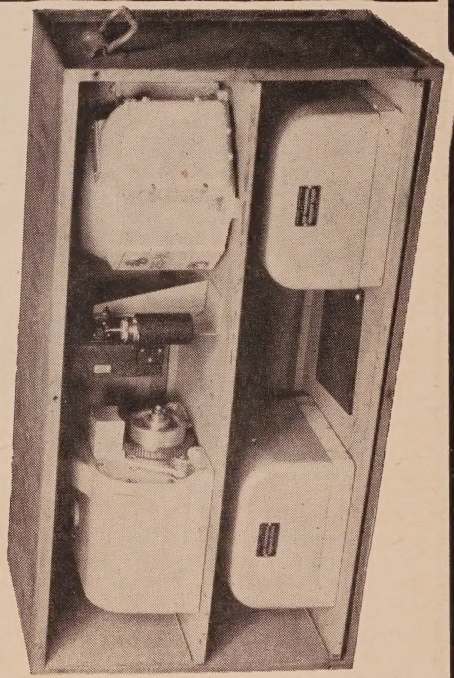
E2I8A



Loaded with tubes and components for the VHF experimenter. Contains 19 tubes including 1—955, 3—956's, 1—2C26, 1—5U4G, 1—2X2, 1—6SN7, 7—6AC7's 2—6SL7GT's, 1—6V6GT, and 1—6H6GT/G. several HF tuned circuits, 7 Amphenol chassis fittings, sockets 24 V. blower and motor (will operate on 110 V. AC), 2—4 Mfd. 600 V. condensers, and many other resistors and parts. Weight approx. 40 lbs. In metal case 12½"W x 11½"H x 8"D..... **$14.95**

E2I8B ABK-1 RADAR TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER **$9.95**

E219 C-1 AUTO PILOT ASSEMBLY Made by NORDEN



Stabilized bombing approach equipment type M-7. All the following units come housed in a steel case, size 36" long x 17" high x 12" deep. Weighs approximately 160 lbs. net.

E2I9 C-1 AUTO PILOT ASSEMBLY. Made by Norden. Consists of three C-1 Servo units, one C-1 Gyro and one Directional panel with dash-pot action All contained in a metal box with carrying straps. Brand new. **$49.50**

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!

E2J9B MAST BASE MP-48-A for vehicle mounting. Has spring base and approximately 20 feet co-axial antenna lead **$4.50**

E2K1 SPEAKER & CASE for mobile installation of police radio. Has 8" permanent PM type speaker. **2.50**

E2K2 SPEAKER & PERSONAL MUSIC BOX. Used on coin machine operated phonographs. Has 5" permanent magnet type speaker and coin slot along with other electrical and mechanical gadgets. Enclosed in metal case. Approximately 10" x 8" x 5". Mfg'd under the name "Musicale." **1.50**

E3G8 AUDIO AMPLIFIER. Solotone Corp. Model 2. 110 V. 60 cycle operated. Tubes included are: 1—6J5, 1—6SL7, 2—6L6, 1—5U4. Rated at 15 watts output. Treble, bass and volume controls. Built-in provisions for crystal or magnetic pickup, or 600 ohm line output. Good for continuous duty, metered for number of times played. New. **35.00**

AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER RECORDER COMBINATION



Model GI-130 or RC130L

play records
cut records

Manufactured by General Industries Company, this unit is ideally suited for installation in your phono-combination or can be used with any amplifier having approximately 5 watts output (although a power level of approxi-¼ watts is all that is required for satisfactory cutter operation). Cutter head is an Astatic Crystal X-26.

Record player mechanism is automatic and plays twelve 10-inch records or ten 12-inch records. Pick-up head is a Shure crystal.

$22.50 each

These mechanisms are brand new in original shipping boxes and we are selling them at a fraction of their original cost (original price $79.50). Our Price, complete with operating and service manual, brand new, Close-out sale. $22.50

E2J1 ANTENNA MAST AN-104. Used with SCR-522 transmitter. Complete with SO239 co-ax fitting **2.50**

E2J3 RELAY, 24 V. DPDT, Silver tungsten points, 6 amp. Mfg'd Auotmatic Electric Co. **.35**

E2J4 RELAY, H77948-1. SPST. Silver tungsten. 3 amp. 24 V. inductive load. Mfg'd Automatic Electric Co. **.35**

E2J5 RELAY, H77843-1. 3/16", silver tungsten points. SPST, 20 ohm. Mfg'd Automatic Electric Co. **.75**

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!

E2J6A RELAY, type BG, DPDT, 3 amp. contacts. 24 V. operated Mfg'd Allied Control. New ..... **.85**

E2J6B RELAY, type BG, SPST, high resistance coil. New ..... **.85**

E2J7 JACK BOX BC-631-B. Contains 10,000 ohm potentiometer and Jones six lug terminal strip. Size 3½" long, 2½" wide, 2" deep. Moisture proof packed. Brand new..... **.35**

E2J8 SWITCHBOARD BD-57-A. Contains motor alternator operates from 12 V. battery to give tone code modulation for code instruction. Has 60 circuit jacks and approximately 25 patchcords and plugs. Ideal for student code instruction or telephone switchboard. **$20.00**

E2J9A McELROY SR-900-SL-990 Combination telegraph ink tape recorder signal amplifier and leveller. Complete with tubes. Brand new..... **$35.00**

E2K3 MELODY LANE type coin operated phonograph Personal Music box. Mfr'd under trade name "Phonette"..... **$3.50**

E2K4 6½" PERMANENT MAGNET LOUDSPEAKER. 120-140 Resonance cycles per sec., 3.16 oz. Alnico V. magnet., .5 V amperes power output, 3.2 ohms voice coil impedance. New. Mfg'd for RCA..... **$1.50**

E2K5 8" RL105A-1 PM LOUDSPEAKER. Manufactured for RCA. Resonance 75-95 cycles per sec. 2.15 oz. magnet. 10 V. ampere power. 3.2 ohms voice coil impedance. Complete with output transformer to match. New..... **$2.75**

E2K6A 4 x 6" PM TYPE ELLIPTICAL LOUDSPEAKER. 160-190 Resonance cycles per sec. 1.0 oz. Alnico V. magnet for 50L6GT tube. 2 3/32" overall depth. New..... **$1.00**

E2K6B 5" PM TYPE LOUDSPEAKER. New **$1.00**

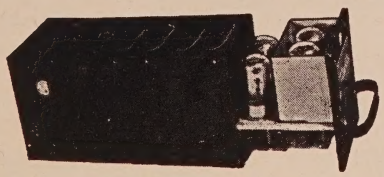
E2K7 2 x 3" PM ELLIPTICAL LOUDSPEAKER. Used in RCA personal portable camera type radios. Ideally suited for use also as dynamic microphone. Resonance 250-340 cycles per sec. 1.0 oz. Alnico V. magnet. 150 Milliwatt power output. 11¾ ohms voice coil impedance. New. ..... **.65**

E2K8A LS-3 TYPE PM LOUDSPEAKER. Enclosed in metal waterproof housing..... **$4.95**

E2K8B JENSEN 12" Electro-dynamic type juke box SPEAKER. 3.2 ohm a.c..... **$3.50**

E2L1 FLUXGATE COMPASS GYRO UNIT. Electrically operated gyro..... **$7.50**

E2L2 INVERTER. 12 V. DC to 26 V. 400 cycle AC, 6 V. amps., .4 PF, 1 phase. Manufactured Pioneer Instrument Co. Used on remote indicating compass and other instruments. Size 4" long x 3⅜" high x 2⅜" wide. Mfr's part No. 12117-6-B..... **$2.50**



TURBO AMPLIFIER

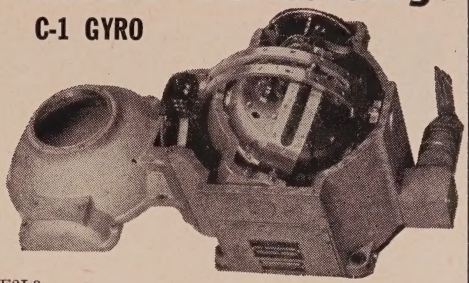
E2L2A

Used for parts—shipped complete with the following tubes:

2	.....	7 C5's
1	.....	7 Y4
1	.....	7 F7

Price ..... **$1.75** ea.

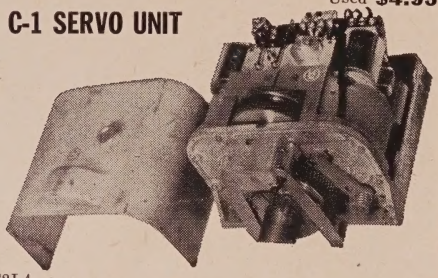
C-1 GYRO



E2L3

Part of the C-1 Auto Pilot which is sold separate and may be used to conduct many interesting and amusing experiments. Operates from 24 V. DC or may be operated for short periods on 110 V. AC Gyro will run for approx. 15 minutes after actuating. Size —approx. 8" x 8½" x 8½"..... New **$7.95**
Used **$4.95**

C-1 SERVO UNIT



E2L4

Use to rotate beam antenna, actuate boat rudder control, etc. Contains 24 V. motor, clutch, relays, etc. Reversible. Size overall approx. 10½" x 8½" x 6½". Ideal for light hoisting..... **$5.95**

E2L5A MICROSWITCH type R-RS. Packed 10 per box. ..... **$1.95** box

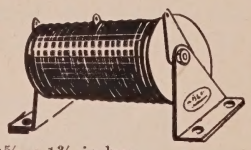
E2L5B MICROSWITCH Cat. No. WZ-24LT1. Packed 10 per box. New..... **$1.95** box

E2L6 BL-SELENIUM RECTIFIER. Size 3⅛" x 1 11/16" x 1 11/16" Type 195S1. 12 V. 3 amps. New. **$2.50**

BL-SELENIUM RECTIFIER TYPE 23751

E2L7

A must for the radio man for the much needed 110 V. DC source. 110-120 V. AC input, 110-135 V. DC output at .75 amp. Connect in parallel for higher current requirements. Size 3⅛ x 2⅝ x 1¾ inches.



PRICE—New **$1.25**

E2L8 PHONOGRAPH MOTOR & TURNTABLE. Mfg'd by General Industries. 78 Rpm. 6½" turntable. Mfg'd for RCA..... **$3.50**

E2M1 MOTOROLA CONTROL HEAD P-8022. Used with FMT30 or FMT50 transmitter. Brand new..... **$4.50**

E2M2 ULTRA-VIOLET FLUORESCENT COCKPIT LIGHT ASSEMBLY. Type C-5. Used to illuminate black light instrument dials on aircraft. Complete with bulb to operate from 8 V. DC source. New. **$1.50**

E2M3 ANTENNA CONTROL BOX BC-1285. Contains approx. 15 ft. 8-conductor shielded cable. New. Original packing..... **$1.75**

E2M4 INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER, Model 3611. Uses 1—6SJ7, 1—6V6 tubes. Complete with dynamotor for 24 V. DC operation..... **$3.50**

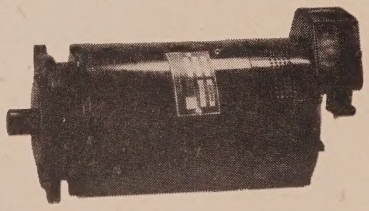
ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!



The offices and television display rooms at Esse are pictured in the above photograph and to these offices come orders from every state in the United States and every country in the world. Please notice in the picture, on the walls of the building, some of the frames that contain cancelled envelopes received by Esse from customers in foreign countries. We actually believe we have cancelled stamps from every country in the world.

24V—L-3 50 AMP LEECE NEVILLE AIRCRAFT GENERATOR FOR HEAVY DUTY WORK



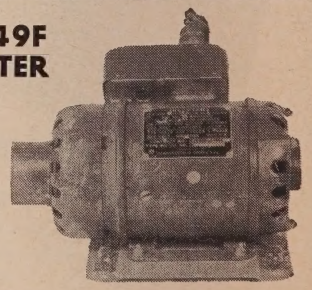
E2N1
24VL-3—50 Amp—Leece Neville aircraft generator for heavy duty work. Can be used on automobile, etc., for that 24V rig. Weight 24 lbs.—5" diameter—11" long—3/4" diameter; 1" length shaft) Brand new..... $17.50

E2M5 BC-733D LOCALIZER RECEIVER. A part of aircraft blind landing equipment. Operates on any one of six pre-determined crystal controlled frequencies in the range of 108-120 Mc. Contains 10 tubes, three of which are WE-717A's, and crystals. Ideal receiver for conversion to 144 Mc. ham band or mobile telephone bands. For 24 V. DC operation. Size 14½" x 7" x 4⅝". **$4.95**
Less dynamotor **4.00**

E2M7 DYNAMOTOR DM-28R. Used in BC-348 receiver. .....New **$6.95**
Used **4.95**

E2M8 TURBO AMPLIFIER
Complete with tubes **$1.50**
Less tubes **.50**

MG-149F INVERTER



(Holtzer-Cabot Elect. Co.)
Input 24 V. DC 36 amps. Output 115 V. 400.. cy. ..AC, 500 V. A. Output at 90% P.F.

$12.95

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!

E2N8 LACQUER. Metal luster Rose-tone RCA 358 lacquer. In 5 gallon cans.....**$2.00** gal.

E2O1 RADIO TELEGRAPH CODE TAPE INK RECORDER. Manufactured by T. R. McElroy. Model No. RRD-900-42. In wooden carrying case. 110 V. AC operated. **$17.50**

E2O2A McELROY TAPE PULL$R TP-890-B. Used with ink recorders and code keyers. Variable speeds. 110 V.A.C. operated. **$17.50**

E2O2B McELROY TP-890-742 TELEGRAPH TAPE PULLER. Variable speed. Packed in wooden carrying case.....**$22.50**

E2O3 D-2 TYPE OXYGEN TANK. Made of stainless steel. 500 cu. in. volume, 400 lb. pressure. Complete with regulator and 0-500 lb. pressure guage. Ideal for compressor air storage tank or airhorn installation. **$3.95**

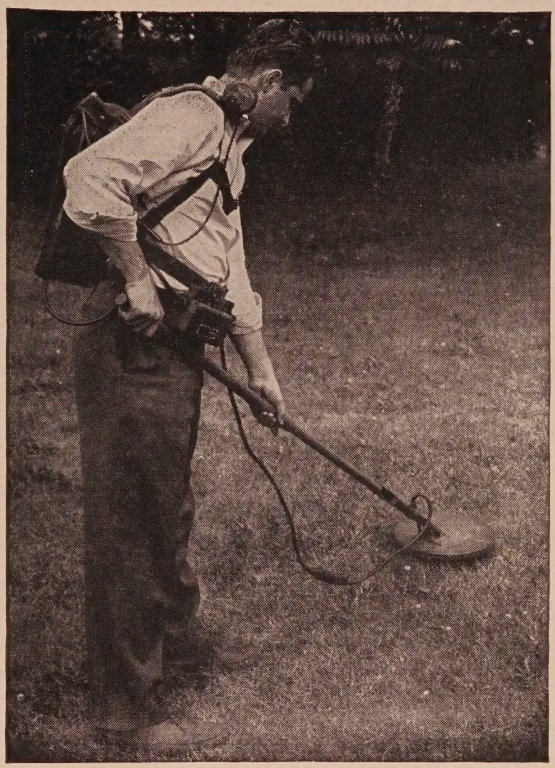
Less regulator & pressure guage.... **$2.00**

E2O4 AUTOMATIC DIRECTION FINDER RADIO COMPASS SCR-269-G. Made by Bendix. Complete. A truly magnificant buy for airplane owners or boat owners. Brand new.....**$125.00**

E205 RADIO COMPASS RECEIVER BC-433F. Made by Fairchild. Tubes: 8 6SK7, 1 6U6GT, 2 6SC7, 1 6SA7, 1 6C5, 2 6H6, y 6B8. Frequency 200 KC to 1750 KC in three ranges with shockmount, 6' flexible tuning cable, remote control box, loop antenna' LP21, cord 365A. Priced **$35.00**

VARIABLE CONDENSER. Two section with 3.8" diameter string pulley. 108 and 387 mmfd sections, trimmers on each. Shaft extends 1" beyond front of gang Brand New..... **.75**

I.F. TRANSFORMER, 1st I.F. 455 KC for 12SA7 output and 12SK7 input tubes. RCA part #922226-3 Brand New..... **.50**



APN/PRS-1 MINE DETECTOR

The detector is designed to detect metals, non-uniformities (rocks, tree-roots) and may be used to detect metal buried in logs to locate cables, pipes, sewer tile and etc. It is widely used by lumber camps, miners prospectors, plumbers, treasure hunters and explorers.

A portable device used in the detection of both metalic and non-metallic by aural (ear) and visual (eye) means. These are brand new outfits, complete with instruction book and spare tubes. Shipped in original overseas moisture-proof container. The set consists of the detector head with antenna and reflector meter, a meter housing and lower section of exploring rod, amplifier assembly, exploring rod extension, bag designated to carry equipment while operating, and wooden case for storing or transporting the complete unit when not in use. This detector is not nearly as sensitive as the SCR-625 Mine detector. However, because of its price and its simplicity, you cannot go wrong on buying one for $14.95. Shipping weght, 125 lbs. Weight in operation only 22 lbs.

Batteries are not included but we can supply them for $8.25 per set.

OUR PRICE

$14.95

Shipping Weight 125 lbs.
Weight in Operation Only 22 lbs.

MINE DETECTOR SCR-625 BRAND NEW

ATTENTION "Ye" Gold hunters, precious metal prospectors, treasure hunters, timbermen, plumbers, factories, etc.

If there is a metal, or its resemblance, buried in the ground, mountainside, rocks, trees, or anywhere else that it would be possible to detect, by the use of a mine detector, this is the gadget you have been looking for. Truly the finest of all metal detectors, originally built for the U.S. Army to find mines; but, today's use suggest a variety of thoughts. We have sold hundreds of these, through ads in science magazines and radio magazines and other advertising mediums. Actually fellows, there is a time in most anyone's life when a detector such as this would be useful. If you have a pipe buried under the yard or driveway, a nail or other piece of metal concealed within a log or any other such what-not, this detector will find it quickly and surely. If you are prospecting for gold, silver, etc., why take hours for something that you might find in minutes? Do you know where there is a possiblity of some hidden metallic money underneath the ground, in a basement wall or elsewhere? If so, this is the "Baby" you have been looking for. We have but 600 of these detectors left. They are brand new; in fact, they are still packed in overseas shipping boxes, Our price each, while they last.

$79.50

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!

Electrolytic Condensers

2000 mfd 50V	$1.25
1000 mfd 15V	.50
.14 mfd 50V	.10
10 mfd 50V	.20
30 mfd 450V	.60
40 mfd 450V	.60
50 mfd 350V	.50
100 mfd 300V	1.45
50 mfd 10V	.45
25 mfd 475V	.65
30 mfd 450V	.60
30 mfd 150V	.35

Paper Condensers

.0175 mfd 200V	.10
.5 mfd 100V	.30
.5 mfd 50V	.25
.05 mfd 100V	.10
.5 mfd 400V	.15
10. mfd 60	.25
.5 mfd 120V	.30
.1 mfd 400V	.10
.005 mfd 600V	.10
.0018 mfd 600V	.10
.25 mfd 400V	.15
.1 mfd 1500V	.20
.5 mfd 150V	.30
.05 mfd 600V	.15

Paper Condensers

.05 mfd 400V	.15
.006 mfd 1600V	.20
.001 mfd 1000V	.15
.5 mfd 500V	.15
.002 mfd 600V	.10
.0018 mfd 800V	.10
.05 mfd 200V	.10
.002 mfd 100V	.10

Bath Tub Condensers

.1 mfd 1000V	$ .10
.3 mfd 50V	.10
.1 mfd 600V dual	.10
.1 mfd 400V triple	.10
.01 mfd 100V	.10
.9 mfd 100V	.10
4. mfd 50V	.15
2.25 mfd 100V AC	.10

Mica Condensers

.05 mfd 1500V	.50
.001 mfd 400V	.05
.02 mfd 600V	.05
.25 mfd 250V	.50
.075 mfd 1500	.50
390 Mmfd 600V 2%	.05
150 mmfd 2500V	.25
56 mmfd 400V	.05

Electrolytic Condensers

100-100-100 mfd 35V	.40
20-20-20 mfd 25V	.40
30 @ 450, 15 @ 450, 15 @ 350, 40 @ 25 (one unit)	.35
10 @ 150, 40 @ 150 (one unit)	.25
3 mfd 250V	.45
20 mfd 250V	.40
.05 mfd 50V	.25
10-5-15 mfd @ 100V	.35

Variable Condensers

100 mmfd padder	$ .25
7-15 mmfd plunger	.10
7-17 mmfd 5 plate with long shaft	.25
30-30-30 mmfd 3 gang padder	.15
RCA 2 section 14 to 482 mmfd trimmer on each section ⅜" shaft, 15/32" long	.75
RCA 2 section with 1¾" diameter string pulley, 126 mmfd and 387 mmfd .383" shaft, 1" long	.75
RCA 2 section 107 and 354 mmfd trimmers on bath sections ¼" shaft, ¾" long	.50

Oil Condensers

1 mfd 250V	.15
.125 mfd 400V dual	.15
.5 mfd 600V	.20
.4 mfd 50V dual	.10
.5 mfd 400V dual	.20
.25 mfd 400V	.10
1.5 mfd 300V	.20
2.5 mfd 300V	.25
4 mfd 600V	.60
2 mfd 100V	.60
4 mfd 300V	.20
2 mfd 600V	.20
5.2 mfd 50V	.20
1. mfd 4000V	2.00
1. mfd 5000V	3.50
4. mfd 600V	1.00

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!

E2O8 TELEGRAPH SENDING KEYS. J-38. Mounted on bakelite base. New. **$1.25**



RECEIVER TUNING HEAD CRV-23253

E3B1 Used with CRV-46151 Receiver for vernier tuning. Has beveled dial with hairline cursor. bands are 200-560, 560-1600, 1600-4450, 4450-9050 Kcs. Each band spread over about 280 degrees of dial edge. Has provision for flexible tuning shaft or can be adapted for direct drive on any tuning shaft. Black crackle finish. Size 5" x 3" x 2" overall. Brand new.....**$1.50**

E3B2 PILOTS CONTROL BOX CRV-23254. Used with CRV-46151 aircraft Receiver. ARB series. Original packing. New..... **.75**

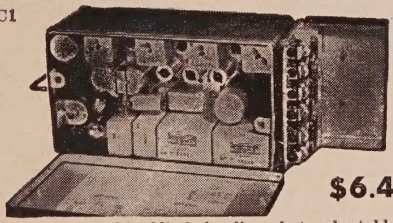
E3B3 CIRCUIT BREAKER CONTROL. 30 amp. DC. New..... **.35**

E3B4 GENERAL ELECTRIC PHOTOELECTRIC RELAY CB-7505. 115 V. 60 cycles operation. New. **$15.00**

E3B8 MAGNESYN INDICATOR AF-42. For use to indicate beam direction. Use one for transmitter, another for receiver. 18 V. 60 cycle AC operated.....**$1.25**

R-89/ARN 5A GLIDE PATH RECEIVER

3C1

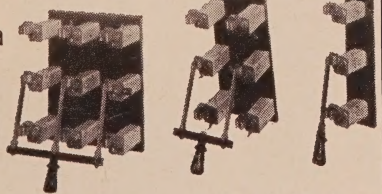


$6.45

Formerly used for blind landing but adaptable to many other uses such as receiver for new police or citizen's band. Band of operation 326-335 mc. on any of three pre-determined crystal controlled frequencies. Contains eleven tubes, 6 relays, and other valuable parts. For 24 V. DC operation. Size 13¾" x 5¼" x 6¾". Price, complete as shown. $6.45

E3C2 NEON TUBE. 10" long. Made of ½" dia. glass with wire electrodes at each end. Ideal for ham RF indicator, decoration, etc. **.20**

Antenna Knife Switch



E3C3 Has 2½" porcelain insulators bakelite base, heavy blades 4" long.

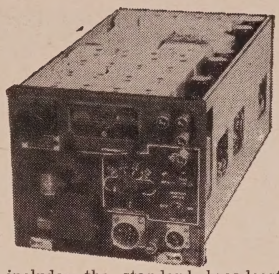
Single Pole Double Throw.....**$ .75**

Double Pole Double Throw.....**$1.00**

Triple Pole Double Throw.....**$1.25**

NAVY ARB RECEIVER

E3C9



195 Kc. thru 9 Mc. Includes broadcast band. Can be converted easily to a good ham receiver. 28 V. DC input. Covers 4 bands. This is a deluxe type super-het receiver. Note: The frequency coverage includes the standard broadcast band. Has 4-gang tuning condenser; can be converted to 110 V. AC receiver. Complete with tubes; 12SF7, 12SA7, 3—12SF7 and 12A6. Dial is built on front of chassis. Electric driven or manual band change switch. Weight 28 lbs. Size 6" x 7" x 15". Complete with tubes and dynamotor.....**$19.35**

E3D1 RF TRANSFORMER. Covers 4 bands. Range unknown. Measures 4" x 4⅞" x 2¼"..... **.50**

E3D2 IF TRANSFORMER. 2½" x 3⅜" x 1⅝". Marked 142.5 Kc. IF—143.5 Kc. IF. Six connectors, on bottom grid cap. Connection out of side. Trimmer condensers readily accessible. **.75**

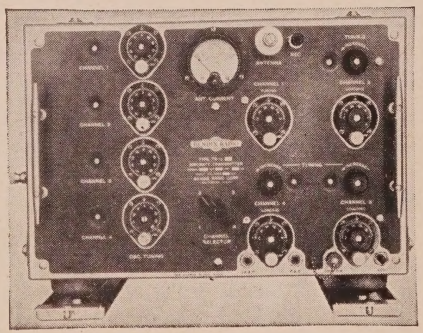
E3D5A GF-11 AIRCRAFT RADIO TRANSMITTER TYPE CW-52063A. Complete w/tubes. **$5.00**

E3D5B TUNING COILS FOR GF-11 TRANSMITTER; 2000-2500 Kc., 3000-3675 Kc., 3675-4525 Kc., 6000-7350 Kc.....Choice **.50** ea.

E3D7A BC-AQ-429 RADIO RECEIVER or RU-16 AIRCRAFT RADIO RECEIVER. Manufactured Western Electric Co. Complete with tubes. **$5.00**

E3D7B TUNING COILS FOR ABOVE RECEIVER: 195-290 Kc., 290-435 Kc., 400-600 Kc., 540-830 Kc., 850-1330 Kc., 1330-2040 Kc., 2040-3000 Kc., 3000-4525 Kc., 4000-6000 Kc., 5075-7780 Kc., 6000-9050 Kc., 9050-13,575 Kc..... Choice **.75** ea.

E3E2 FREQUENCY METER BC-906-C. Manufactured by Philco Corp. Frequency range 14.5 to 22.5 Mc. Grid-dip type.....**$35.00**



E3E3 BENDIX TA-12 AIRCRAFT RADIO TRANSMITTER. Uses 4—12SK7 osc. tubes for each of 4 channels 300-600 Kc., 3000-4800 Kc., 7680-1200 Kc., 807 buffer and parallel 807's in the final. Osc. circuits have temperature compensation. Power output 40 watts freq. variation with 10% simultaneous change of plate and filament voltages, .02%. Complete with type MP-28 BA power supply and modulator. As removed from aircraft.....**$39.50**

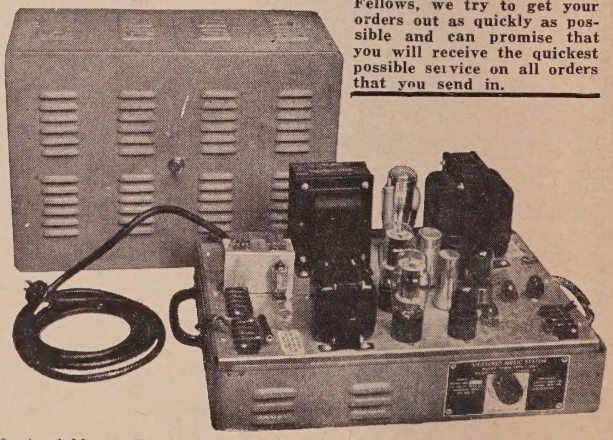
ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!



The rest of the boys here at Esse and our advertising agent, Gary Ruben, say, "Don't run it." But Stan says, "Run it. Show the customers some of the problems that confront us here at Esse. Maybe they will understand why sometimes we are at a loss to get the orders out as soon as we would like to." All kidding aside though, sometimes the parts of the warehouse here at Esse look just as did the West half of the 4th floor did, here at our 42 West South Street location, at the time our photographer took the above picture. This picture is interesting because it may prove to some of you that we here at Esse are not running out of surplus; in fact, we have more surplus by far than we have ever had during our past history. We have so doggone much surplus that, as it comes in, we just hardly know what to do with more of it; so consequently, the confusion results as you see it as pictured here.

E3G7 15 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER, MODEL F. Manufactured by Personal Music Company. Delivers 15 watts of undistorted audio power. Has excellent frequency response. Tube line-up is 1—2D21, 1—6AL5, 1—6SJ7, 1—6SN7, 2—6L6G's, 1—5U4G. Total power drain 300 watts from 110 V. 60 cycle AC power source. Treble, bass, vernier volume and master volume controls are provided. Sturdily built, beautifully designed unit. Can be used for continuous day and night service. Hi/Low AC line switch, AC line fuse, good ventilation of chassis and cover, external carrying handles, lock and key, and heavy duty AC line cord are provided. Use this unit for microphone, phonograph or radio input or fix it for combinations of such inputs. Foolproof and trouble free. For dance bands, lecture halls, schools, sports events, for rental purposes, for inter-office communication. It will handle a number of loudspeakers. Original price $129.50, to jobbers. Esse's price, while 200 of them last, a tremendous bargain. These are brand new.....**$29.50**



Fellows, we try to get your orders out as quickly as possible and can promise that you will receive the quickest possible service on all orders that you send in.

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!

To All Customers of Esse Radio Company:

Esse Radio Company has tried for a long while to supply its many thousands of customers with the largest variety, and at the lowest prices, surplus gear and will continue to do that.

Now today and hereafter, as long as possible, we will supply to you radio tubes of any type listed below at 50c each. Most of these tubes will be in cartons with the "Esse" name on each box but in any event will be unconditionally guaranteed against anything, except breakage, for 90 days from date of purchase. We will take your word for whether or not the tube is bad and will replace it free of charge if you will send the tube back to us. I don't think there is a better guarantee by anybody than ours. We want your business and your friendship and we want to continue to supply you with your needs in radio at the lowest possible prices. Make ESSE your headquarters. If you can use 100 or more at one time (mixup the types, we don't care), our price will be 45c ea. If you can use 250 or more of any type (mixed-up), our price will be 42c ea. If you can use 1000 or more, 38c ea. Here's our list.

Watch "CQ" for ESSE ads. We are possibly doing more advertising on surplus, than any other surplus dealer.

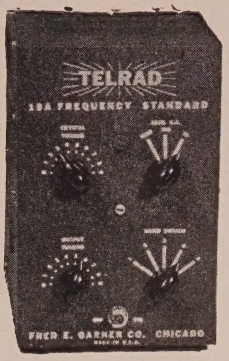
OZ4	2A5	6AG5	6J8	6ST7	12AT6	12SK7	36	84/6Z4
1A5GT	2A6	6AK5	6K6	6SU7	12AT7	12SN7	37	85
1A7GT	2A7	6AL5	6K7	6T7	12AU6	12SQ7	38	89
IB4	3A4	6AQ5	6K7G	6T8	12AU7	12SR7	39/44	117P7
1B5	3A5	6AT6	6K8	6U6G	12AV6	12Q7	40	117Z3
1C5GT	3B7	6AU6	6L6	6U6GT	12AX7	12Z3	41	117Z6
1C6	3D6	6AV6	6L7	6U7	12BA6	14A7	42	VR90
1D8	3Q4	6B4G	6N7	6V6	12BA7	14Q7	43	1619
1G4	3Q5	6B8	6P5GT	6W4	12BE6	14X7	46	VR150
1H5	3V4	6BA6	6Q6	6W7	12BF6	19	47	182B
1H5GT	3S4	6BA7	6Q7	6X4	12BF7	19T8	50	183
1J6	5R4G	6BE6	6R7	6X5	12C8	24A	50B5	482B
1J6G	5T4	6BF6	6S7	6Y6	12F5	25A6	50C5	483
1L4	5T4G	6BG6G	6S7G	6Y7	12H6	25AC5	50Y6	954
1LC6	5U4G	6BH6	6S8	6ZY5	12J5	25L6	51	VR105
1LH4	5V4	6BJ6	6SA7	7A4	12J7	25Z6	53	955
1LN5	5W4G	6C4	6SC7	7A7	12K7	26	56	956
1N5	5X4	6C5	6SD7	7A8	12K8	27	57	957
IN7	5Y3GT	6C8G	6SF5	7B6	12Q7	30	58	1005
1Q5	5Y4G	6D6	6SG7	7C4	12SA7	31	70L7GT	1625
1R4	5Z3	6D8	6SH7	7C5	1201/7E5	32L7	71A	1626
1R5	5Z4	6F5	6SJ7	7F7	12S8	35	75	1629
1S5	6A3	6F6	6SK7	7H7	12SC7	35/51	76	2051
1T4	6A4	6F8	6SL7	7Y4	12SF5	35B5	77	2050
1T5	6A6	6H6	6SN7	7Z4	12SF7	35L6	78	9003
1U4	6A8GT	6J5	6SQ7	10Y	12SG7	35W4	80	307A
1U5	6AC5GT	6J6	6SR7	12A6	12SH7	35Z5	81	9001
1V	6AF6G	6J7	6SS7	12A8	12SJ7	35Z6	83	9002

TRANSMITTING AND ALL PURPOSE TUBES

VT127A	$3.95	HK254	5.25	450TH	17.50	826	.50	872A	3.50
RK22/3B23	1.25	WE276A	5.00	5PF7	3.95	829	3.75	CW931	.25
24G/3C24	.75	2X2/879	.75	800	4.50	832A	3.50	717A	1.50
203A	7.50	304TL	3.50	803	7.50	833A	49.50	1625	.50
211	1.25	316A	.75	805	6.50	860	4.75	1629	.50
WE249B	1.50	3BP1	3.95	814	3.95	865	1.25		

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!



E3F1 TELRAD 18-A FREQUENCY STANDARD. Checks signals in the range of 100 Kc. to 45 Mc. with a high degree of accuracy. Self-contained power supply is 110, 130, 150, 220, and 250 V. 25-60 cycle AC. Complete with tubes, dual crystal and instruction book. **$24.95**

E3F3 SPAGHETTI. 3/16" inside dia. Varnished cambric type. Per bundle of 50 3-ft. lengths. **.50** bundle

E3F7 FM RADIO RECEIVER TYPE BC-963T1. Four channels, 20 to 28 Mc frequency range, built-in speaker, 12 volt dynamotors. Made by Zenith Radio Co. Uses 2 6AC7, 1 6SJ7, 1 12SA7, 1 VR150, 2 6SL7, 1 6H6, 2 12SJ7, 1 12SG7, 1 6V6, 3 12SC7. Used price.....**$25.00**

E3G1 GYRO ARTIFICIAL HORIZON AN-5736. Removed from aircraft. Sold "as is".....**$4.50**

E3G2 QUICKSET VISE, 3" jaws. Opens to 3" with adjustable clamp for fastening mounting. New. **$4.50**

E3G3 CONTROL BOX BC-602D. Used with SCR-522 transmitter and receiver.

New, original **$1.50**
Used. **.75**

E3H1 HANDSET T-S-10-G. Sound powered telephone. No batteries required for operation. Connect to any two wires, wire fence and ground, etc. by convenient clips included. New. **$15.00** ea.

E3H2 FIELD TELEPHONE WIRE. 3-conductor, stranded, insulated and weather-proofed. Ideal for intercommunication systems, telephones, selsyn indicators. Use it inside or out of doors. 525 Foot roll, brand new.....**$4.25** roll.

E3H7 RG-29/U co-axial cable. 56 ft. rolls. Black and orange covering.....**$1.50** roll.

E3H8 RG-8/U Cable, 100 foot rolls.....**$5.95** roll.
1,000 ft. or more **.05** ft.

E4B0 ANTENNA KIT 2A-264-126. Canvas bag containing 20 ceramic insulators each 3" long (1¼" dia. with screw-in type eyelets), covered wires each 5' long, 10' long, 35' long, 2 each 25' long, 5 each 20' long, 150' long, (all having ⅛" thimbles and 6" connecting leads at each end and all stranded copper covered with weather proof insulation). Brand new. Original crates. Useful to any ham, servicemen or experimenter..... .....**$2.95** kit

E3F2 TYPE G1047C1CA1-KA AUTOMATIC PILOT CONTROL BOX. Used for control of C-1 Auto pilot. Contains 7 pilot lights and bulbs, 6 toggle switches, 13 potentiometers, terminal board, resistors, etc. Used.....**$3.75**

E2D9 RU-16GF-11 TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER. Made by W.E. Co. Transmitter uses 2 type 89 and 2 type 837 tubes. CW, MCW and voice, plug-in coil drawers to cover 3000-9050 Kc. Receiver uses 3 type 78, 3 type 77 tubes, plug-in coils cover 190 Kc. to 13,000 Kc. Dynamotor operates from 12 V. DC, with plugs, cables, control and juncton boxes, tubes, dynamotor. **$49.50**

E2F7 COLLINS AN/ART-13 TRANSMITTER. A compact, lightweight, modern, high-powered transmitter. Frequency range 2—18.1 Mc. on any of its 11 auto-tune crystal controlled or master osc. channels. Dec. 1947 "Radio News" gives conversion data for convert. 24 V. DC operation to 110 V. AC. Are in exceptionally fine condition. Tested in our labs., with dynamotor. **$234.50**

E4F1 PIONEER TYPE 1830-3A VEHICLE MAGNETIC COMPASS. Mfr'd with extra compensations for use on jeeps and trucks. Has 3 V. illumination lamp.....**$12.50**

E4F2 BENDIX AIRCRAFT TYPE MAGNETIC COMPASS. Illuminated scale.....**$6.00**

E4D&E METERS (all new)

Westinghouse 3" 0-5 amp. RF ammeter.....**$3.50**
Triplett 3" Model 337-A 0-10 amps. AC ammeter sq. type..... **6.50**
Triplett Model 337-A 0-50 amp. AC ammeter, sq. type.....**7.50**
Triplett Model 331-JP 3" round 0-75 amp. AC **7.50**
Triplett Model 341 Thermo-couple type 0-10 high frequency ammeter..... **5.00**
Westinghouse 0-3 amp. radio frequency ammeter 2" round type. Less thermo-couple, 0-2 Ma. full scale..... **$4.50**
Triplett Model 327-A 0-150 3" Sq. type DC ammeter, 50 M. V. movement.....**8.50**
Small DC ammeter. Has scale reading showing off, charging and danger positions. Used in 6 amp. home battery chargers. 2" round type..... **.45**
Triplett Model 337-A 3" 0-50 AC Milliammeter, sq. type..... **5.00**
Triplett Model 337-A 0-10 AC Milliammeter, sq. type..... **5.50**
Triplett Model 237-A 0-50 2" sq. type Milliammeter **4.00**
Triplett Model 231, 0-10 2" sq. type AC Milliameter **5.00**
Triplett Model 237-A 0-100 2" sq. type AC Milliammeter **4.00**
Triplett Model 327-A 0-3 3" sq. type DC Milliammeter **4.50**
GE type DO-41 3" 0-15 DC Milliammeter..... **3.00**
Westinghouse type NX-35 0-500 3" DC Milliammeter **3.00**
GE type DW-51 2½" 0-100 DC Milliammeter **3.00**
Triplett Model 337-A 0-500 V. sq. type AC voltmetnr **6.00**
Triplett Model 237-A 0-300 3" sq. type AC voltmeter **6.00**
Triplett Model 327-A 0-35 V. DC Voltmeter, 3" sq. type **4.00**
Westinghouse type NC-35, infinity-0-6 DB 3½" rectifier type power level indicator (ODB—6V. AC) **7.50**
Frahm 3½" 58-62 cy. 200-250 V. frequency meter, Reed type..... **7.50**
Weston Model 814, 50-70 cy., 100-125 V. 4½" frequency meter..... **8.50**

E1F5 AMPHENOL 321639 3-pin Chrome microphone plug .....**$1.00** doz.

E4G3 HALLICRAFTERS SX-42 RECEIVER. Good used condition. Complete with model R-42 Speaker. **$175.00**

E3H9 BC-654 TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER. Complete with tubes.....**$35.00**

E3E4 BENDIX RA-10 AIRCRAFT RADIO RECEIVER. 28 V. DC 1.6 amp input to dynamotor. Crystals required are 3.63, 6.63 or 11.63 Mc. With the following tubes: 3—6SK7, 1—6K8, 1—6K6G, 1—6R7, 1—6C5. With case, shock mount, remote control and plug, receiver plug, 10 ft. tuning cable. New, **$75.00**

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!

Carbon Resistors

OHMS	WATTS	OHMS	WATTS
100	2	56,000	¼
18,000	2	100	1
12,000	2	220	1
8200	½	270	1
10	2	12,000	2
1100	2	12,000	1
56,000	1	680	2
1200,000	1	1800	2
280	¼	68,000	2
47,000	½	270,000	1
470	2	35,000	¼
15,000	2	33,000	2
1200	½	29,000	2
1800	1	120	1
8200	2	120	½
8200	½	5,600,000	¼

5c. each or 3c. each in quantities of 100 or more

Wire Wound Resistors

75 ohm plaque type	200 watt		.35
50 ohm plaque type	200 watt		.35
250 ohm plaque type	50 watt		.20
426 ohm plaque type	50 watt		.20
88 ohm	100 watt		.10
2500 ohm	10 watt		.10
11296 ohm	200 watt	w/4 taps	.35
3500 ohm	200 watt	w/2 taps	.20
100 ohm	60 watt		.15
10.2 ohm	50 watt	w/2 taps	.10
10 ohm	5 watt		.10
75 ohm	25 watt		.15
120 ohm	25 watt		.10
3 ohm	20 watt		.10
2 ohm	200 watt		.75
25 ohm	50 watt	w/3 sliders	.50
4,000 ohm	50 watt		.15
500 ohm	20 watt		.10
2 megohm—1 MA multiplier type			.75
440 ohm	10 watt		.10
15 ohm	9 watt		.20
30 ohm	20 watt		.15
18 ohm	20 watt		.15
1100 ohm	100 watt		.50
100 ohm	60 watt		.15
2500 ohm	200 watt		.75
160,00 ohm	200 watt		60.

Here's a Special Bargain we are able to offer to our many Friends & Customers — the famous "HER MAJESTY"

AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER

Clean, Sparkling Dishes in 2 Minutes Flat

Now you can free yourself of the everlasting drudgery of washing dirty, greasy dishes! Just put 'em in "Her Majesty" Automatic Dishwasher for a couple of minutes and forget 'em! No more chapped, dishpan hands, no more dirty dish towels! Not only does "Her Majesty" save you lots of time and trouble, but it saves on soap. Just a thimbleful of detergent does the trick . . . thoroughly! You'll be amazed . . . and delighted at the job "Her Majesty" does. "HER MAJESTY" DISHWASHERS NOW GIVEN AWAY ON THESE COAST-TO-COAST RADIO PROGRAMS:

"Second Honeymoon." Welcome Traveler," "Times a Wasting," "Take a Number."

THIS IS THE MOST STUPENDOUS BARGAIN THAT WE'VE EVER OFFERED. THESE DISHWASHERS WERE MADE TO SELL FOR MANY, MANY MORE DOLLARS THAN WHAT WE ARE ASKING. THEY ARE BRAND NEW; IN FACT, STILL PACKED IN SHIPPING BOXES.

Because of the low price that we are selling these dishwashers for, we absolutely do not offer any guarantee or refund whatsoever.

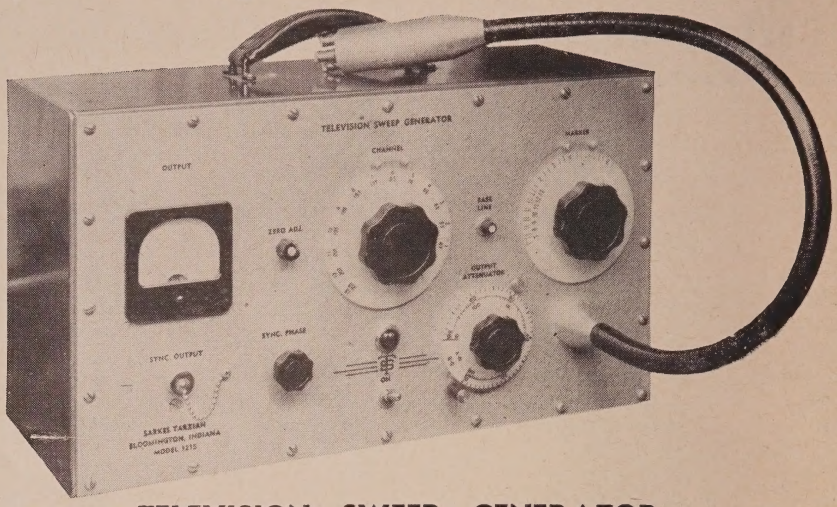
$20.00 each

Look at these Sensational Features

- Dishes Dry by Themselves!
- Easy to Use—Slip hose on faucet . . . put in dishes . . . turn on the water!
- Fits on Drainboard
- Holds 16 Dishes at once . . . Extra Basket for cups, saucers and silverware.
- No Motor . . . No Electricity No Expensive Plumbing!
- Light Weight (only 12 lbs.) Rust-Proof Aluminum with Baked-on Finish.
- Double-Action Spray.

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Keep This Magazine — Esse 1950 Catalog!



TELEVISION SWEEP GENERATOR

MODEL 1215, made by Sarkes-Tarzian Co., Bloomington, Indiana. A beautiful piece of equipment housed in heavy gray steel case about 10" high, 18" long, 8" deep. Has output meter, adjustments for zeroing, base line, sync. phase, output attenuator, marker and channel dial controls, sync. output jack on front panel. 110 V. 60 cycle power supply and lighthouse type tubes included. Original cost over $600 each. Our 'price,
brand new.....**$125.00**
Good used..... **100.00**

SWITCHES

Plunger type Monentary contact	$ .25
Bendix 4 position type A-10 Ignition sw.	.75
Delco Type 10-18562	
C-H type B-9A SPDT center off 5 amp 110V	.35
C-H type B-7A SPST monetary contact 5 amp 110V	.35
C-H type AN 3023-10 DPST momentary contact 10 amp 110V	.50
C-H type C-1 DPST 10 amp 125V	.35
C-H type 8905K524 DPDT 30 amp 125V	.50
C-H type C-2 DPDT center off 30 amp 125v	.50
GE DPST ball handle 3 amp 110V	.20
C-H SPST bat handle 3 amp 110V	.20
SPST slide switch	.20
5 section 4 position rotary switch	.20
5 section 3 position rotary switch	.20
1 section 2 position rotary switch	.20
2 section 3 position rotary switch	.20
1 section 5 position rotary switch	.20

TUBE SOCKETS

Ceramic octal	$ .10
Ceramic acorn	.20
Ceramic 4 prong	.10
Ceramic 5 prong	.10
Bakelite octal	.10
Molded octal	.05
866 tube type 4 pin	.50
813 tube type 7 pin	.50
Miniature 7 pin water type w/plated ground link	.05
Bircher type 926R tube clamps	.05

VOLUME CONTROLS

500,000 ohm w/switch 1" shaft	$ .40
2 meg ohm w/switch 1" shaft	.40
500,000 ohm 1" shaft	.35
6,000 ohm w/switch	.40
1,000 ohm screwdriver slot	.35
1,000 ohm W.W. 1" shaft	.35
3,000 ohm W.W. ½" shaft	.35
100,000 ohm W.W. ½" shaft	.35
25,000 ohm W.W. dual ½" shaft	.35
20,000—50,000—25,000 triple ½" shaft	.35
50,000 ohm screwdriver slot	.35
Screw, self-tapping, #8, hex head, 1" long. Steel, zinc plated	.25 hun.
Screw, self-tapping, #8, hex head, 1¾" long, steel, zinc plated	.35 hun.
Screw, self-tapping, hex head, #8 2" long, steel, zinc plated	.50 hun.
Screw, self-tapping, #10, hex head, ⅜" long, steel	.35 hun.
Screw, machine, 6-32, binder head, ½" long. Steel, zinc plated	.35 hun.
Screw, machine, #6-32, round head slotted with ext. tooth lock washer. 3/16" long. Steel, zinc plated	.35 hun.
Screw, machine #6-32, round head, cross recessed ½" long, steel, zinc plated	.35 hun.
Screw, machine, #10-32, round head, slotted, ¾" long. Steel, zinc plated	.35 hun.
Screw, Wood—Round head, slotted. #10-½". Steel, zinc plated	.35 hun.
Screw, machine, #8-32, round head, 5/16" long. Steel, zinc plated	.35 hun.
Push fastener, flat head, ⅝" long overall, 7/16" from head to nibs. Nib .175" dia. and will pass .156 dia. hole. United Carr Cat. #49074	.75 thou.
AM/GGQ-1 Code Practice Kit. Contains 110 V. AC operated coded oscillator. 5 keys & various lengths of trunk-line. New	$12.50
Breeze type flexible conduit. For shielding and protecting wires in radio aircraft and marine installations. Made up of Flexible aluminum conduit covered with shielded braid. New, good condition, in ½—⅝—¾ inch inside diameters. Your cost, any size	.10 ft.

ESSE RADIO CO. — 42 W. SOUTH ST. — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

ESSE RADIO CO.

ESSE WILL BUY ANYTHING ELECTRONIC

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Attention Factories, Hams, Dealers, Individuals

. . . *just Anybody*

Some of the equipment listed below is urgently needed by our company to meet the demands of customers and we will pay the highest cash prices. Send letter with full description describing condition and quote price. We will immediately answer and if we can use your equipment, we will authorize you to send it to us COD.

We are dealers in surplus electronics and we are interested in anything dealing with radio or television. We are especially interested in large quantities of surplus and anything that can be bought at a bargain price. Please don't hesitate to write us immediately. Quote us prices on what you have and give us a full detailed description. We will not answer any letter unless description and price is quoted.

WE NEED AT ONCE!

We Are Especially Interested in Large Quantities

- BC-348 Receivers, AC or DC models
- BC-312 Receivers
- BC-221 Frequency Meters
- SCR-522 Transmitters & Receivers
- Hallicrafters BC-610 Transmitters
- Any factory built transmitters and receivers such as Hallicrafters, National, Temco, Collins, RCA, RME, Hammerlund, Millen, Meck, Harvey-Wells, Meissner, Sonar, McMurdo-Silver, Gonset, Stancor, Bud, etc.
- Amateur or commercial sets
- Large stocks of tubes
- Large stocks of transformers
- Large stocks of condensers
- Large stocks of resistors
- Large stocks of speakers
- BC-224 Receivers
- BC-342 Receivers
- Police type VHF transmitters and receivers for mobile application
- Collins ART-13 Transmitters
- APS-13's
- SCR-269F or G Fairchild or Bendix ADF's
- Headphones in quantity lots
- Microphones in quantity lots
- Field telephones
- Sound-powered telephones

We are especially interested in any factories, dealers or other outlets giving us a list of surplus electronic equipment that is for sale so that we may submit our bid.

ESSE Radio Co

40-42 W. SOUTH STREET
INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND.

Unless Otherwise Stated, All of This Equipment Is Sold As Used
CASH REQUIRED WITH ALL ORDERS
Orders Shipped F.O.B. Collect



A PRECISION TEAM!
Crystal controlled output on 2 and 6 meters using a Bliley AX3 crystal in a Bliley CCO-2A oscillator.

CCO-2A Oscillator $9.95
AX3 Crystal $3.95

Leading Amateurs Know That Bliley Advance Design And Quality Craftsmanship Is Their Assurance of Top Performance On All Ham Bands. *Always Specify: Bliley!*

Bliley
CRYSTALS

BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY
UNION STATION BUILDING
ERIE, PA.

DX and OVERSEAS

(from page 46)

W9RBI added a couple of good ones in HZ1AB 28,320, and ZS6OS/ZS7 28,300, both, of course, on phone . . . A lot of the boys have been working CR5UP on 20-meter phone, which is a darn good one to salt away in the log.

VK4SI/VR1

KH6BA. who is the QSL Manager for KH6, has been flooded with QSL cards addressed to VK4SI/VR1 with the name of Ren Foster. Apparently the QTHs as shown here and there have not been correct, and the cards wind up in KH6BA's lap. If Ren Foster would like his cards, he should get in touch with KH6BA; otherwise Andy might be confronted with the task of returning them to their senders.

SV7AA Khios Island

The following was received from TA3AA, who operated for a few days on the island of Khios.

"Hi-lights of my trip to the Greek island of Khios, some 50 airline miles west of Izmir, Turkey, and only 9 miles off the mainland.

Khios is 20 miles long and 10 miles wide, and all rock; most of it being over 3,000 feet up to 4,500 feet, it has been the center of several heavy earthquakes. The population is 80,000. The main city is Khios with 25,000 population.

It took me 22 hours going and only 4 hours coming back via bus, boat, and taxi. I only had to go through customs 4 times.

The boat fare for a special call is equal to fifty dollars, but I hit it lucky by having other passengers going both ways, and my fare was only 20 dollars both ways.

More luck was to get a hotel room on the third floor and on the waterfront, with an eye for the best antenna location. Getting stuck on Crete by having my xmtr built for 220 a.c. input and finding the voltage 110 there, and having a lot of changes to make to the rig and running very low power on that account, this time I took a 220/110 xfmr. A 25 watt was all I could locate; W4OCA over here used it for his electric razor when on trips. Here also on Khios, the line voltage is 110. With no outlets in my room, and almost impossible to get a connection to the small ceiling light, I resorted to getting 110 from the light switch and the water pipe.

The rig 6L6 xtal oscillator and 6L6 amp ran about 25 watts input. I used a direct coupled 33-foot length of number 22 enameled wire thrown out the window during the night, only to find about half of it coiled up on the adjacent building's roof the following noon.

Regardless of the poor antenna, my first CQ was answered by W7ETK, who sure surprised and pleased me. That morning

IT'S HERE!

LEO'S 1950 CATALOG

What every ham has been waiting for!

YOURS FOR THE ASKING

A brand new catalog containing the most complete listing of radio and television parts and accessories—everything for the radio man and the amateur. We feature well known nationally advertised brands at lowest prices. Get acquainted and save money dealing with WRL—"The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Transmitting Equipment".

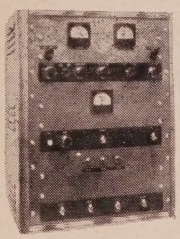


SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY!

NEW WRL "400"

GLOBE KING

"More Watts Per Dollar"



A versatile, advance design transmitter that gives efficient performance on all bands—10 to 160 on phone and CW. 350 watt phone—400 watt CW. Provisions for ECO. Complete with one set of coils.

WIRED	KIT FORM
$399.45	**$379.45**

Low Down Payments

Write For Detailed Specification Sheet



GIANT RADIO REFERENCE MAPS

Just right for your control room walls. Approximately 28" X 36". Contains time zones, amateur zones, monitoring stations. Mail coupon today and **25c**

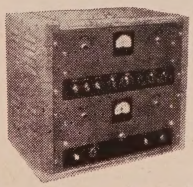
FAST SERVICE ON FOREIGN ORDERS

CU ON 10-20 & 75 METERS

LEO I. MEYERSON
WØGFQ



WRL 175 WATT GLOBE CHAMPION



R. F. Section a complete 175 watt XMTR. Provisions for ECO. Automatic fixed bias on Final and Buffer.. Class B Speech Modulator. 175 watt input — 10 thru 160 meter bands. Complete with tubes, meters, and 1 set of coils.

$299.00 WIRED — KIT FORM **$279.00**

Low Down Payments

Write For Detailed Specification Sheet

WRITE - WIRE — PHONE 7795

World Radio LABORATORIES INCORPORATED
EVERYTHING IN RADIO
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

World Radio Laboratories, Inc. C1
744 West Broadway
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Please send me:

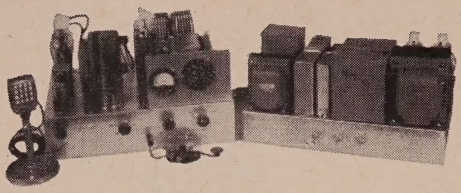
- ☐ Radio Map
- ☐ New Catalog
- ☐ List of Used Equipment
- ☐ Globe King Info
- ☐ Globe Champion Info

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

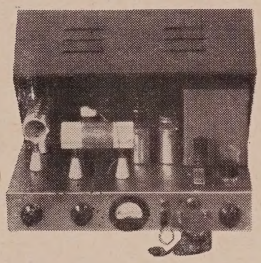
HARVEY *presents the* ELDICO *Line*



TR-1 TRANSMITTER KIT

A conservative 300-Watt phone and c.w. rig 6V6-6V6-6L6-813, Class B 811 modulators. All bands, 80, 40, 20, 15, 11, and 10. Exciter broad band, single control PA tuning. Three power supplies delivering 1500 v.d.c. at 350 ma, 500 v.d.c. at 200 ma, and bias supply. Aluminum chassis, tubes, transformers, capacitors, resistors, antenna changeover relay, meter, wire, hardware and coils included. Electro-Voice 915 high level crystal microphone part of the package. Plug in the crystal and line cord and you're on the air.

Only **$179.50** cash or **$89.50** down payment plus six monthly payments of **$15.75.**



TR-75 TRANSMITTER KIT

Loafing along at 75 watts this is the c.w. man's buy of the year. Simple enough for the beginner to assemble. Uses the time proven 6L6 oscillator-807 amplifier combination. Pi-network output. Husky power supply delivers 600 volts to the 807. Complete . . . not another bolt or wire to buy, including a smartly styled shielded cabinet to minimize television interference. Unbelievably low priced at.....**$34.95**

GDA GRID DIP OSCILLATOR



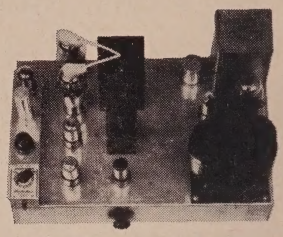
The most valuable piece of test and measuring equipment in the ham's shack would be the grid dip oscillator. The "Grid-Dipper" has taken the country by storm. Amateurs using it have saved countless hours in building, improving and de-bugging rigs. The GDA kit builds an exact duplicate of the Grid Dipper and includes everything from the special handy case permitting one-hand operation, down to a complete application and instruction book. Complete with tube and internal power supply, range 3 mc to 250 mc covered in six steps, size 5½" x 2⅜" x 3".....**$21.50**

NOTE: All prices on both pages are Net, F.O.B. N.Y.C. and are subject to change without notice.

ELDICO of N. Y., Inc.

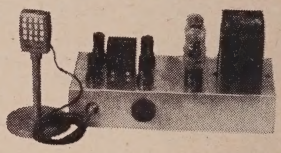
41-31 Douglaston Pkwy.
Douglaston, L.I.
BAyside 9-8686 FLushing 7-9173

Transmitter Kits — top quality components — complete to the last piece of wire at rock bottom prices that can be paid off monthly!



MD-100 MEDIUM POWER MODULATOR

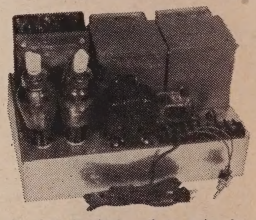
100 watts of audio, this AM modulator is designed to be assembled once and put into action . . . with no maintenance problems. Lineup consists of a 6SJ7, 6J5 audio amplifier driving a pair of 6J5s which drive two 807s. It is an ideal modulator for the quarter kw c.w. rig and is another Eldico complete package. There isn't another thing to buy, it even includes an Electro-Voice 915 crystal microphone. At the low price of **$44.95** this is the kind of postwar price the hams have been waiting for. Speech clipper, if you want it, **$14.70** additional.



MD-40 LOW POWER MODULATOR

40 watts of audio, the MD-40 is a kit of the same superior parts that go into its bigger counterpart, the MD-100. In place of the 807s, two 6L6s are used. Complete, including the same standard communications Electro-Voice 915 high-level crystal microphone, only.....**$29.95**

HV-1500 HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY KIT



Here is a power supply that is designed to take it. Ultra-conservatively rated, will deliver under continuous service load 1500 v.d.c. at 350 ma. Kit includes plate and filament transformers, two filter capacitors and filter chokes, bleeder, safety plate caps, and all additional hardware, less 866 rectifier and chassis. The total cost is what you would expect to pay for the transformer alone. Complete kit price....**$29.50**

Telephone: LUxemburg 2-1500

hrc HARVEY RADIO COMPANY INC.

103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

of Transmitter Kits and TVI Filters



Transmitter
Dual Filter
—TVT-62—

At the Hudson Division Convention over 3,000 radio amateurs saw our TR-1 300 Watt Phone and CW transmitter using our dual TVI filter operating on 10-meter phone 28,686 KC and simultaneously watched the World Series—Channel #2 on television.

Measurements by certified equipment on amateur transmitter using our dual filter operating on 11 meters (the worst possible band for TVI) showed a fundamental signal strength of 612,000 microvolts per meter, with no measurable second harmonic. This was not a relative test, but a certified measurement using the latest RCA Field Strength Meter and recorded in actual Government records.

Come in to Harvey or Eldico. Either store will give you an actual demonstration. Come in and prove to yourself it really works.



Television Receiver Filter
Available—TVR-300 For Twinex
TVR-62 For Coax

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT

W2UOL's Eldico has gathered together all of the dope on TVI-ing, all of the data written by experts and then with Eldico engineers collaborated, rewrote, tried and experimented and compiled their own "TVI Can Be Cured" booklet. It's now coming off the presses and available free for just a penny postcard requesting it. Available in quantity for clubs and organizations. Be sure to get your free copy before they are exhausted. Write either store.

LICK TVI— FOUR WAYS

1. By complete shielding to prevent direct radiation from the transmitter.
2. By the use of line bypasses and brute force line filters to prevent kickback through the AC lines.
3. By the use of W2GX's M derived Low Pass Filter to prevent radiation of harmonics through the antenna.
4. By the use of W2GX's M derived High Pass Filters to prevent the overloading of the front end of the television receiver by amateur fundamental signals.

HERE ARE THE TOOLS

- Transmitter Dual Low Pass Filter
  40 Mc cut off—over 75 db harmonic attenuation. 52-72 ohm input and output. For use at other impedances use an antenna tuning network. Good for 1 KW input—Negligible fundamental attenuation. No effect on antenna performance.
  Model TVD-62 .....$ 7.99 in kit form
  Coax Dual Filter 10.99 wired and tested

- Receiver Hi Pass Filter
  40 Mc Cut off—No attenuation to signals above 40 Mc. Effecient on any manufactured set. Will not affect picture, quality or strength. Available for coaxial or twinex installation.



  TVR—300 for Twinex..} $1.98 in kit form
  TVR—62 for coax.....} 3.98 wired and tested

- Brute Force Line Filter
  Similar to ARRL's—Page 508 ARRL Handbook 1949 Edition. Will handle 1 KW—Completely filtered and shielded.
  $5.98 in kit form
  8.98 wired and tested
  (Add 25c To Cover Packing and Shipping Each Filter.)

- R.F. Shielding—Copper Mesh
  The same type as we used in our TVI-Proofed TR-1 shown at the ARRL's Hudson Division Convention. Heavy Duty—tightly wound—It's expensive but the only thing we know which will do the job. Minimum order—6 sq. ft. 36" wide lengths. Per Sq. Ft. $.85 plus $.50 shipping charge regardless of quantity.

- Shielded Cable
  Multi conductor—To reduce radiation via power leads, all cables must be bypassed and shielded. 2, 3, 8 and 9 conductor shielded cable available—#20 wire 600-1000 volts insulation
  2 conductor .07 per ft.....$5.00 per 100 ft.
  3 conductor .08 per ft..... 4.25 per 75 ft.
  8 conductor .15 per ft.....12.00 per 100 ft.
  9 conductor .16 per ft.....12.50 per 100 ft.

- R.F. Bypasses
  All AC Leads, power leads, relay and switch leads and every connection between chassis should be bypassed. Use our Hi voltage Ceramic for Hi Voltage, our button or feed thru's for medium and low voltages, our micas for AC, relay and switch leads.
  HI VOLTAGE CENTRALAB 7500V working—50 MMFD. Tapped for 6/32 screws—The best for RF bypassing—$.89 each.
  BUTTON CONDENSERS—available in various ranges and capacities. Automatically grounded through mounting screws
  50, 100, 180, 500 MMFDS.....$.18 each $1.80 per dozen
  2400 MMFD .....25 each 2.50 per dozen
  FEED THRU CONDENSERS. Just insert in hole in chassis, tighten nut and you have a feed through connection which is automatically bypassed to ground. Available in 50, 55 and 75 MMFD with nuts. 15c each—$1.25 per dozen. Ceramicon Condensers—Axial type—Temperature compensated. Ideal for usage in small spaces—Available in 2.2, 3, 5, 15, 25, 50, 100 and 300 MMFD.....$ .15 each
  1.25 per dozen

R.F. BYPASSING COMBINATION #1
Enough to do a thorough job on any amateur transmitter—Contains 6 Hi voltage ceramicons, 20 button 30 feed throughs and 20 ceramicons. A $16.00 combination for $8.95 per kit.

SHIELDED CABLE—COMBINATION #2
Contains 25'—2 conductor shielded Cable, 25'—3 conductor Cable and 25' of 8 or 9 conductor cable (your choice).
A $8.55 combination for $6.95

TRANSMITTER FILTER COMBINATION #3
Contains one TVT-62 Dual Transmitter Filter, two TVR Receiver Filters (Your choice of 300 or 62 ohms) and one Brute Force Line Filter.
A $17.99 combination for $14.98 in kit form
A 27.93 combination for 22.50 wired and tested

COMBINED COMBINATION
Contains combination 1, 2 and 3 plus 12 square feet of H.V. duty copper screen—It's all of the material to really clean up the Kw rig.
A $41.58 combination for $35.00 in kit form
A $49.10 combination for $39.00 wired and tested

All in stock for immediate delivery.

ELDICO of N. Y., Inc.

41-31 Douglaston Pkwy.
Douglaston, L.I.

BAyside 9-8686 FLushing 7-9173

Telephone: LUxemburg 2-1500

HARVEY RADIO COMPANY INC.

103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

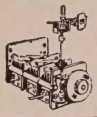


Universal Output Xfmr. Amer. Silcor, Pri; 20,000/16,000/5,000/4,000 ohms. Sec; 500/15/7.5/5/3.75/1.25 ohms. 30 db. Flat to 17,000 cy. Price **$3.95**

Sound Power FIELD PHONES

EE-108—Talking range 9-12 miles. Requires NO batteries or current has crank and generator for signaling. In New Leather Case. A wonderful buy. 2 Phones. **$37.50**





VFO CAPACITOR

High Grade Unit. Consists of 3 Gang Capacitor. 20 mmf per sect. Ceramic ins. Low drift w/Worm Gear (reduction) 120:1 w/ext. Shaft and Veeder 4 digit Counter. **$3.95**

INSTRUCTION MANUALS

BC312, BC 342 ..... **$1.25**
SCR281 **$1.25** Mark 11 **1.00**
ZA Eqpt. **1.00** SCR508 **1.25**

HEADSETS

Dynamic mike and headset combination. A high quality, efficient unit, used in B-19 tank Xmtrs. Mike and phones complete, new **$2.75**
Headbands: HB-1, HB-4, HB-30. **New. 25c ea.**

VIBRATORS

TR 1210, 12 vdc, 5 pin **$1.00**
OAK V-6675, 24-32 vdc, 7 pin **1.00**
Mal. Type G534C, 12 vdc, 5 pin **1.00**
Mal. Type G629C, 12 vdc, 4 pin **1.00**
Radiart VR2, 6 V. DC., 6-pin spec. **1.00**
Mfrs. quantities available.

AN/ARC—3 AUDIO TRANSFORMER

T-102, No. 55545 T-104, No. 55547
T-103, No. 55546 T-105, No. 55554
T-206, No. 55530
Price, each **95c**

MOD XFMR: PP 807's to PR 807's CL. "C" **$1.65**

DRIVER XFMR: 6U6 Driver to PP 811 Grids **$1.45**

UNIVERSAL OUTPUT: American ohms. Sec: 500/15/7.5/3.85 ohms, Silcor, PRI: 20,000/16,000/5,000/4,000 30 db, content Flat to 17,000 CY **$2.75**

MICROPHONE ELEMENTS

Carbon transmitter element for TS11-J. TS11-L, TS13-E, TS15-A ..... **75c each**
Element for microphone T-24, 30 ohm resistance ..... **95c each**
T-17 elements ..... **85c each**

SA SC SD SE SF SG SL SN SO1 SO3 SO8 SO9 SO13 SQ SU TAJ TBK TBL TBM APE5 APR APS2 APS3 APS4 APS6 APS10 APS15 ABA QBF QBG QCQ WEA RAK CPN3 CPN6 DAB RC145 RC148

Write for Price

RECTIFIERS

KS 9020, 20 MA, Twenty 12V Discs. 1⅜" Dia. Two stacks one of 5 other 15 discs for TG30. Price **$3.49**
Rect. in 7.1VAC—Out 2.4V @ 3A Gal. 61289 Dual Sel. Price **$1.49**
Rect. Full Wave in. 180 VAC. Out 120 VDC. .4A Price **$3.49**
Rect. 36V in/28V Out/1.5 Amp. **$1.49**
Rect. Dual Input 2.2V @ 1.5A; Out w/6.5V for SCR59? PC728. Price **$1.49**



XMTR COILS AIR WOUND

40-80-160 MTR 14-18 MC, 8-10 MC, 2-3.5 MC, 5-7 MC ..... **$1.19 ea**

Transformer for 7" & 9" Scope

115 v 60 cy. Sec. 3000v/5 MA, 720 VCT/202 MA, 6.4v/8.7A, 6.4v/.6A, 5v/3A, 1.25v/.3A with wiring Diagram **$4.95**



MICROWAVE

WRITE FOR FLYERS OF SURPLUS PLUMBING AND ACCESSORIES

Write for Flyers on Equipment Needed.
Send M.O. or CHK. Mdse. Guartd. Shpg. Charges
Send C.O.D. Price F.O.B. N.Y.C.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.
131 Liberty St. Dept. Q1 New York City 7, N. Y.

wound up 28 QSOs in all but WØ districts. After about two hour's operation, I had to take a few minutes out to run cold water over the core of my line xmfr, as it was roasting hot and hummed so bad I was afraid it would awaken people in other rooms. The receiver was the same one used with SV6AA on Crete, 1T4 and 3Q4 with 45 volts B battery and two flashlight cells for filaments. I had to keep my log on my lap, as there was no more room on my two-by-two table. I didn't bother turning off the room light, as it was only a 25 watt bulb, and I'm sure couldn't be seeen under the door.

The second morning on, I worked 38 different stations besides Ws. I QSOed VE7-ZM, CM2SW, and G5UX, who was my last contact on Tuesday, October 4th. The following morning, the band was so dead, I thought it was my receiver and fooled around with it; burned out my tubes. Fortunately, I had spares. Anyway, no contacts were made that morning, and I departed by boat at 11 A.M.

I am sure now there is no way of stopping 99% of the DX boys from being hogs. They just start a chain reaction calling a DX station, and the QRM just keeps increasing. My solution is never to work more than one station on the same frequency but to look around after every QSO.

Sorry I couldn't stay the full week like I had planned, but I had an obligation at home. Anyway, the band was dead all the rest of that week."

W7MBW and W7MBX (all the same guy with separate stations, one in Portland and the other one 21 miles outside the city) has had a batch of QSL cards printed for AC3SQ and has sent them over to him. Some of you fellows should be receiving yours by this time.

VR2BC, like practically all VR2s, will QSL after first receiving your card. He said the percentage of returns used to be so poor that practically all VR2s follow this practice. He, likewise, sends all W and VE cards through their respective bureaus. VR2BC says that there is another station signing that call once in a while on 20 c.w., and he is a pirate; there are also several other VR2s who are pirates. There are no three letter VR2s. VR2BR is a good one, VR2AQ has returned to ZL, and VR2AP is off the air now, but will be back from ZL sometime in January.

A letter from VR2BH says that the 10-meter men are VR2BL and VR2BC, while VR2AP operates 20-meter phone. The c.w. men at present are VR2BF and 2BH, both working 20 meters. From what Doug says, VR2AS, 2BG, and 2BJ are on the other side of the island in Suva, as is VR2BK. You may remember VR5IP on Tonga. Well, he is now a VR2 and will have his rig set up very shortly. You may also remember he recently took unto himself a wife, and this has had some effect in keeping him off the air. Recently, VP8AK told VR2BH that he was going back to England, and all cards should be sent via RSGB. As far as Doug is concerned, he can generally be found on

BOB HENRY, WØARA, OFFERS YOU:



LOW PRICES: I guarantee to sell to you as cheap or cheaper than you can buy anywhere.
COMPLETE STOCKS: Collins, Hallicrafters, National, Hammarlund, RME, Millen, Harvey-Wells, Meissner, Gonset Meck, Johnson, RCA, all other amateur receivers, transmitters, beams, TV, AM-FM, high fidelity amplifiers and speakers, test equipment, tubes, parts, etc. I can supply nearly any equipment shown in any catalog or advertisement and at lowest prices.
BEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE: Customers in all parts of the USA trade with me because I allow so much. Other jobbers say I allow too much. Tell me what you have to trade and what you want. I also buy equipment.
TIME PAYMENTS: You can order anything on terms. I finance the terms myself to save you time and bother. Customers everywhere in the USA find my terms best. Write for details.
QUICK DELIVERY: Mail, phone, or wire your order. It will be shipped promptly. I can be reached nearly 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
TEN-DAY TRIAL: Try any receiver ten days—if you return it your only cost is shipping charges.
PERSONAL ATTENTION: The Butler store is run by Bob Henry, WØARA, and the Los Angeles store by Ted Henry, W6UOU. We make the deals ourselves. We finance the time payments ourselves. That way we have the lowest overhead and can do more for you. That's why YOU AND I CAN DO BUSINESS. Write, phone, or visit either store. 73,

Butler, 3, Missouri **HENRY RADIO STORES** 11240 Olympic Blvd. LOS ANGELES 25 CALIF.

"WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS"

14,032 or 14,072, although, as he says, his 25 watts sometimes do not make much of an impression.

W4LZM heard W8HRV that ZS9F will spend another three months in the Protectorate . . . W4HA was told by ZS3M that there are now 14 licensed stations in South West Africa . . . ZD4AV is a new phone station which some of the boys have been working.

Before going any farther, please refer to the new QTH for the DL4 QSL bureau as shown this month in the QTH section. This is the official address of the bureau which will handle cards for all American and Allied personnel now operating in the American zone of Germany.

W6RM, during the recent phone section of the contest, heard so many stations say "by on the band," he wants to know who in the world coined this phrase, as it ranks along with "what's the handle?" and "dump her in, Joe." Smitty, you're a man after my own heart!

G6QX has started to TVI-proof his 4 final amplifiers. As yet, he says he has had no complaints from neighbors, but figures when TV gets into the regular BC hours, it will be a different story. Bob then hastily adds that his TV neighbor has put his house up for sale, while the neighbor on the other side has gone away. And he wonders why! As Holmes would say, "Quick, Watson, the needle!"

W9WCE worked a few good ones on 10 phone; UA1BE, ZS8A, MD2B, MF2AA, FF8PG, VQ4-AQ, and VQ5ALT.

VK9NR has signed off at Norfolk Island. Noel expects to turn up eventually at ZM6, but in the meantime he will be in New Zealand. Last QSO from Norfolk was with W4KRR. Noel says some of the boys get a bit careless in filling in the date on QSL cards, as they don't agree with his log . . . in fact, he can't find many of them at all. VK9RH is active on 14040 until his VFO arrives. He will be on Norfolk for a couple of years. Maybe I should say . . . "keep an eye on this spot, and you might find out when Noel will open up as a ZM6."

MP4BAL, whom we might remember too as W6PVB, Bob Leo, went visiting in Italy, and while in the city of Florence, met and married a Dutch girl. They spent a very enjoyable three weeks visiting the sights in Rome, Florence, and Venice. They also met I1KN and I1IT. Bob tells about visiting many interesting places there, including moonlight rides on the canals in a gondola. You can sure tell the guy had some of this romantic haze hovering over him when he writes like that. All is not lost, however, because, as Bob says, Cobi, his XYL, has gained a favorable impression of ham radio. For the time being, she is going to stay in Holland while he remains at MP4BAL. During this time, Robert claims she is going to learn the code. MP4BAL should be on the air during December on a frequency of around 14099. His QTH will be found elsewhere.

W4LVV calls my attention to the fact that the Miami gang is really in there trying. He points



Here at last is a binder using modern postwar materials at prewar prices. Designed to provide instantaneous reference to your monthly copies of CQ. An unusually fine library finish that will stand up under constant use.

- Rich red Dupont Fabricord—stainproof and washable
- Backbone gold stamped with CQ and year
- Any year specified in order will be gold stamped
- Center channel to keep magazines fastened in position
- $2.00 each postpaid. Foreign orders add 25c per binder

CQ—Radio Magazines, Inc.
342 MADISON AVE., New York 17, N. Y.

Enclosed find $..... for ..... Binders

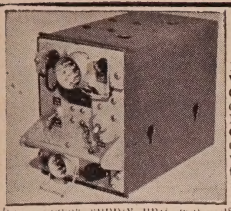
Name ..... Call .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Year Wanted ☐ 1946 ☐ 1947 ☐ 1948 ☐ 1949 ☐ 1950. Stamping: CQ ☐ Plain ☐

PERMANENT MAGNET FIELD DYNAMOTORS — POWER SUPPLY



This power supply unit contains all of the items described in the column to the right. Size: 8" H x 6" W x 10" D. Shipping Weight: 62 lbs. Price:- Complete unit—
Order No. CPS #3 ..... **$5.00**

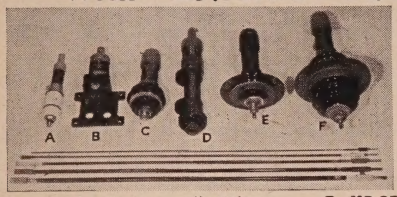
POWER SUPPLY:

12 or 24 Volt DC input; output 275 Volt 110 MA.; 500 Volt 50 MA. Completely filtered and housed in metal case. These units originally used with MARK II No. 19 radio sets and cost Govt. $150.00. The dynamotors will operate on 6 VDC at approx. half the voltage, thereby giving you a **good motor for car shaver** or AC-DC radio operation and a power supply for your mobile receiver from your 6 Volt auto battery.

Each Unit contains the following parts which may be purchased separately:

1—Dyn. 12/24 V input; output 275 V 110 MA.	$3.95
1—Dyn. 12/24 V input; output 500 V 50 MA.	2.95
8—.1 500 V Oil Tubular Cond.	1.00
2—.1 1000 V Oil Tubular Cond.	.50
2—15 MFD. 400 V DC Elect. Cond.	.80
1—DPST 15 A. Toggle Switch	.40
1—3PDT 20 A. Toggle Switch	1.00
2—Fuses Holders & ¼ A. Fuses	.30
1—Pilot Light 12 V & Holder	.20
5—Filament & RF Chokes	1.00
1—Spare Brush Kit	1.00
Also—Resistors, Plugs, Panel Chassis, Cable, Case, and Grill	3.00

WHIP ANTENNA EQUIPMENT



MAST BASES—INSULATED

A. MP-132—1" heavy coil spring, 2" insulator. Overall length: 11½". Weight: 2¾ lbs. Price: . . . **$3.95**

B. MP-22—Spring Action direction of bracket 4" x 6" mounting. Price: **$2.95**

C. MP-37—2" heavy coil spring, 5" insulator **$3.95**

D. MP-48—2" heavy coil spring, 3" insulator **$2.95**

E. MP-37—2" heavy coil spring, 8" insulator **$3.95**

F. MP-47—2" heavy coil spring, 9" insulator **$5.95**

MAST SECTIONS FOR ABOVE BASES: Tubular steel, copper coated, painted, 3 foot sections, screw-in type. MS-53 can be used to make any length, with MS-52-51-50-49 for taper. Price—any section . . . . . **50c Ea.**

CANVAS BAG BG-56 for carrying above 5 mast sections . . . . . **Ea. 50c**

CO-213 CABLE — Seven Conductor #20 AWG., two cond. separately shielded within an outer shield for all 7 cond.s. Insulated, rubber covered, 35 Ft. length **$1.25**
4 Cond. Cable - rubber covered, shielded, 50 Ft. **$2.00**

MOBILE DYNAMOTOR



680 volts 210 MA. output at 12 Volt DC input 6 VDC input; 300 Volt 150 MA. output. As illustrated. Size: 7" x 4" #DM-680. Price: **$7.95**

DYNAMOTOR—9 VDC input; output 450 V. 60 MA. 6 VDC input; output 275 V. 50 MA. with blower. #DM-9450. Price: **$3.95**

D-402—12 V. input; output 220 V. 100 MA. Price **3.95**

D-104—12 V. input; output 440 V. 200 MA., 220 V. 100 MA. Price: **$9.95**

New Transformers and Chokes:

TRANSFORMERS (Cased)—115 V.A.C. 60 CYCLE INPUT.

OUTPUT: 750-0-750 V.A.C. (600 V.D.C. after choke input filter at 250 MA.) Includes 6.3 V.A.C. winding at 5 amps and 5.0 V.A.C. winding at 4 amps. CH-106 . . . . . **$7.95**

OUTPUT: 625-0-625 V.A.C. (500 V.D.C. after choke input filter at 250 MA.) Includes 6.3 V.A.C. winding at 5 amps and 5.0 V.A.C. winding at 4 amps. CH-107 . . . . . **$7.35**

OUTPUT: 600-0-600 V.A.C. at 250 MA. 12 V.A.C. at 3 amps; 12 V.A.C. at 3 amps; and 5 V.A.C. at 3 amps. Designed for Army surplus transmitters. CH-108 . . . . . **$6.90**

OUTPUT: 250-0-250 V.A.C. at 60 MA. 24 V.A.C. at .6 amps; 6.3 V.A.C. at .6 amps. Designed for Army surplus Receivers. CH-109 . . . . . **$3.00**

OUTPUT: 6.3 V.A.C. at 6 amps. CH-110 . . . . . **$2.25**

OUTPUT: 24 V.A.C. at 2 amps. CH-111 . . . . . **$2.25**

OUTPUT: 2.5 V.A.C. at 10 amps. Center tapped and shielded. Open frame mounting insulated for continuous operation at 5,000 Volts. CH-113 . . . . . **$4.20**

CHOKES (Cased)

CH-115—8 Henries at 500 MA. filter choke, 5,000 volt insulation **$9.95**

CH-116—5-20 Henries at 500 MA. swinging choke, 5,000 volts insulation **$9.95**

CH-117—8 Henries at 700 MA. filter choke, 7,500 volt insulation **$14.95**

CH-118—5-20 Henries at 700 MA. swinging choke, 7,500 volt insulation **$14.95**

CH-121—15 Henries at 250 MA. filter choke, 1,500 volt insulation **$4.95**

Command Receivers—Transmitters-And Accessories:

	USED:	NEW:
BC-453 RECEIVER - 190-550 KC.		$12.95
BC-455 RECEIVER - 6—9.1 MC.		7.95
BC-454 RECEIVER - 3—6 MC.		5.95
Dual or Triple Receiver Rack		1.50
BC-450 Triple Con. Box		1.95
TRANSFORMER f/Comm. Rec. See CH-109 above. NEW: $3.00		
	USED:	NEW:
BC-459 TRANSMITTER - 7—9 MC.	$12.95	
BC-457 TRANSMITTER - 4—5.3 MC.	5.95	$8.95
BC-458 TRANSMITTER - 5.3—7 MC.	5.95	8.95
T-18 TRANSMITTER - 2.1—3 MC.	8.95	
BC-456 TRANS. MODULATOR - Re-issue	1.95	2.95
Dual Transmitter Rack		1.50
BC-451 TRANS. Control Box		1.50
BC-442 Antenna Relay Box with Cond.		2.95
TRANSFORMER f/Comm. Trans. See CH-108 above.		6.90
CHOKE - 15 Hy. 250 MA. No. CH-121		4.95

BC-645-A Transceiver—

ALSO 110 VOLT TRANSFORMER AND CHOKE

15 Tube Transceiver, ideal for conversion to 460 MC. Frequency coverage 435 to 500 MC. With conversion instructions - Price: New and Boxed **$14.95**

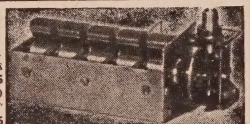
TRANSFORMER for BC-645-A — 110 Volt 60 cycle input output 400 Volt 150 MA. after filter. 12, 9, and 6 V. AC. 4 amps and 5 V. 3 amps. No. CH-645 . . . . . **$6.95**

CHOKE — 15 Hy. 150 MA. Order No. CH-646 . . . . . **$2.95**

TRANSFORMERS — 110 VOLT 60 CYCLE PRIMARIES:

Sec. 12 V. 1 amp. . . $1.50	Sec. 24 V. .5 amp. . . $1.50
Sec. 24 V. 1 amp. . . 1.95	Sec. 36 VAC 2.5 amp. 2.95
Sec. 24 V. 2 amp. . . . 2.25	
Sec. 14-14 or 28 Volt—7½ or 15 amp.	4.95

CONDENSER ASS'Y



5 GANG with vernier tuning 25 MMFD. to 450 MMFD. each section. Size: 7½" x 3½" x 3½". Price: **$2.95**
3 GANG. 25 MMFD. to 450 MMFD. each section. Size: 6" x 3-¼" x 3". Price: **$1.95**

SELSYN TRANSMITTER & INDICATOR SYSTEM

Ideal for antenna direction indicator to remote position. Complete with Autosyn Trans., 3" I-81 Indicator, Transformer, and instructions **$6.75**
Autosyn Trans. only: **$2.95** Plug f/I-81: **$1.00**

BC-223 TRANSMITTERS

WITH:	USED:	NEW:
One Tuning Unit	$19.95	$24.95
Three Tuning Units	24.95	29.95
PE-125 POWER SUPPLY f/BC-223	7.95	9.95
CABLE - Power Supply to Trans.		1.75

"BUYS" OF THE MONTH

MARK II No. 19 Transmitter & Receiver 15 Tube Set, complete with operating equipment. Prices: USED - **$39.50** NEW - **$59.50**

FL-8A FILTER 1200 CPS **$1.95**

SELSYNS 2J1G1 with Caps and instructions - Pair . . **$3.00**

SELSYNS #V C-78248 110 V. 60 cycle & Instruct. Pair **$5.95**

FT-237 MOUNTING BASE f/BC-604 and 603's; & f/BC-684 & 683's. Prices: NEW . . **$9.95** USED . . **$7.00**

BC-1206 RECEIVER 200-400 KC. 24-28 VDC. IF Freq. 142.5 KC. **$6.95**

BC-709 Amplifier - with Tube, less battery **$4.95**

CABLE CD - 280 - one #6 wire, shielded RC 15 Ft. **$1.00**

Cable - 2 #16 wire, rubber covered - 20 Ft. **$1.00**

Cable for BC-375 w/PL-59 ea. end **$1.75**

Cable for BC-375 w/PL-61 ea. end **1.75**

Cable for BC-375 w/PL-64 ea. end **1.75**

ADDRESS DEPT. CQ • ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B., LIMA, OHIO • 25% DEPOSIT ON COD. ORDERS

FAIR RADIO SALES • • 132 SOUTH MAIN ST. LIMA, OHIO

—ATTENTION—
MOBILE HAMS

COMPLETE MOBILE PACKAGE — NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. OUTSTANDING MOBILE SIGNALS USE MOTOROLA EQUIPMENT — BACKED BY YEARS OF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT EXPERIENCE — WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF 2-WAY MOBILE EQUIPMENT.

A mobile transmitter with a double feature FM or AM at flip of the switch, the MOTOROLA FMT-30-DMS 27-30 MC.) **$130.00**

P-7253 spring base rear—mount antenna **$22.50**

MOTOROLA P-69-13-ARS receiver with special noise limiter for use with any converter having 1500 3000 KC.... **$60.00**

3-30 famous Gon-set converter complete to connect to the P-69-13-ARS receiver **$39.95**

P-327-E Fire wall loud speaker **$5.00**

The above comes complete with all necessary accessories and mounting hardware. Order direct or through the Motorola National Service Organization member in your area.

For further information write to:

MOTOROLA INC.

Amateur Sales Dept. CQ-JAN.
1327 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Attention: Harry Harrison W9LLX
Telephone—Taylor 9-2200 Ext. 161



out the standings of the following W4s in Miami: DKA, FPK, RBQ, IYT, and LVV. Take a look in the Honor Roll . . . you'll see. While I am thinking of this Miami gang, you fellows, of course, know that VP5BF is the new call of VP5XX, and W4LVV still handles the cards.

W9LM is trying to find out the zone in which UAØKSB is located. Eighteen is the number in case you, Hal, and some of the other boys want to know.

W6NTR says he is so happy because he has worked his last zone that he doesn't care if the last two cards do come by ox cart. He should know at least that the last one always does . . . W6ZZ has his rotary stuck in one direction due to oil in the rotater leaking over the brushes in the motor. He says he is discouraged. Of course, we know that is just temporary.

The following rules cover the South African International DX Contest, and it will be held over the last two weekends in January.

South African DX Contest

January 1950

GENERAL: The S.A.R.L. International DX Contest which is now established as an annual event will be staged during January 1950.

All licensed amateurs throughout the world are eligible and are invited to participate in the Contest.

All overseas amateur organisations are requested to give this contest the greatest possible publicity, and so contribute towards a successful contest.

The contest is divided into C/W and Telephony sections.

The C/W section commences at 00.01 hrs. G.M.T. on Saturday the 21st January and closes at 23.59 hrs. G.M.T. on Sunday the 22nd January 1950.

The Telephony section commences 00.01 hrs G.M.T. on Saturday the 28th January and closes at 23.59 hrs G.M.T. on Sunday the 29th January 1950.

Rules of the Contest

1. All entrants are bound by the rules governing this contest and, in the event of a dispute, the decision of the President of the S.A.R.L. shall be final.
2. Operation is restricted to the 40, 20, 10 meter bands. Cross-band operation is not allowed.
3. Contacts with Government or unlicensed stations are ineligible for scoring purposes.
4. Proof of off-band or irregular operation submitted by the official stations will disqualify the offender.
5. SERIAL NUMBERS **which will be changed with each contact** are to be exchanged between stations. In the case of C/W stations the serial will consist of a 6 (six) figure group, the first three figures to be the report followed by the LAST three figures of the LAST SERIAL NUMBER RECEIVED. For your first contact simply add any three figures to the report to be given. For subsequent contacts give the report followed by the serial number of the last station worked.
6. SCORING will be as follows: Two points for each station worked in your own country. In the case of Africa VQ 1, 2, ZS1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, ZE1 and 2, CR7 count 2 points, making the contest virtually Southern Africa vs the World. Five points for each station worked in other countries (See A.R.R.L. list). Multiplier is the number of countries worked on ALL bands.
7. Logs are to be sent to: H. R. Bennett, 47 Flower Street, Pretoria, South Africa.
8. The contestant must submit a logsheet which will have an analysis and a signed declaration. The declaration to be as follows: "I hereby declare

(Continued on page 84)



NOW—

TWO GREAT "RADIO HANDBOOKS"



Eleventh edition "RADIO HANDBOOK"
(Theoretical—reference—constructional)

The STANDARD work on both practical and theoretical aspects of all radio communication, both amateur and commercial. Also a wealth of constructional and reference material on: converters, exciters, complete transmitters, test equipment, modulators, etc. — ALL NEW; none repeated from prior editions. Also, six full chapters on antennas and transmission lines with practical and theoretical details.

Twelfth edition "RADIO HANDBOOK"
(All-Constructional)

Detailed constructional information on a wealth of radio communication equipment — ALL BRAND NEW, and all different from prior editions. More than ever before shown in a single book! Includes: converters, high-performance all-band exciters, exciter-transmitters, r-f amplifiers, modulators of all power levels, single-sideband equipment, complete transmitters, power supplies, and simplified test equipment. Also constructional data on many new antennas, and much new data on break-in equipment and circuits.

BOTH these top-notch books should be in the hands of every person interested in ANY practical aspect of radio communication. There is little overlap in coverage; each is a perfect companion volume to the other.

EITHER EDITION $3.00 AT YOUR DEALER

BY MAIL: $3.25 in U.S.A. (plus any tax); elsewhere, $3.50

OTHER OUTSTANDING RADIO TEXTS



ANTENNA MANUAL

The only practical, comprehensive book on antennas. 300 pages of down-to-earth help on antenna, feed line, radiation and propagation for all frequencies up to 1000 Mc. including FM and TV. Plain language; no need to brush up on math. A necessity for everyone interested in transmission or reception.

$3.50 AT YOUR DEALER — On mail orders from us, $3.60 postpaid. Add tax in California. Foreign orders, $3.75 postpaid.



RADIO AMATEUR NEWCOMER

Ideal for those just getting started (or interested) in radio. You need no other book to get your license and get on the air. How-to-build simple equipment for a complete station; operating instructions; simple theory; study questions needed to pass license exams; U.S.A. Amateur radio regulations. WRITTEN BY THE EDITORS OF "RADIO HANDBOOK."

$1.00 AT YOUR DEALER — On mail orders from us, $1.10 postpaid. Add sales tax in California.



SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL IN TWO VOLUMES

This set of reference data has become standard for the most commonly used items of surplus electronic equipment. All conversions have been proven by testing on several units; each yields a useful item of equipment. For list of items covered see ad in July 1949 issue of CQ or write us.

$2.50 FOR EITHER VOLUME AT YOUR DEALER — On mail orders from us, $2.60 postpaid. Add sales tax in California.



"RADIO-TELEVISION Questions and Answers"

A separate book for each element of the study-guide questions pertaining to the various classes of commercial U. S. A. radio operator licenses. You need buy only those elements required for the license you want.

NOW READY!

Element 2: Basic Theory and Practice
Element 3: Radiotelephony
Element 4: Advanced Radiotelephony

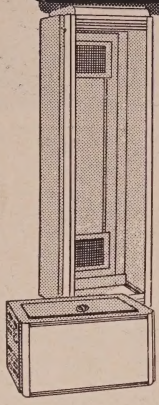
85¢ EACH AT YOUR DEALER — On mail orders from us, $1 postpaid for one, or 90c each for two or more.

Editors and Engineers LIMITED 1313 KENWOOD ROAD Santa Barbara CALIFORNIA

CABINETS • CHASSIS • PANELS • RACKS

BUILDING Electronic Equipment? SAVE MONEY and TIME with PAR-METAL HOUSINGS!

They're Standardized!

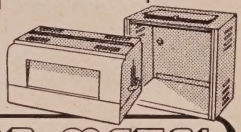


- **READY-TO-USE**
- **LOW IN COST**

There's a Par-Metal Housing for every purpose, from a small receiver to a deluxe transmitter.

You may order Par-Metal units practically from stock, thus eliminating the need for special made-to-order equipment on many jobs. Remember, Par-Metal equipment is made by electronic specialists, not just a sheet metal shop.

We offer an extensive selection of units for Manufacturers, Service Men, P.A. Men, Amateurs, etc.



PAR-METAL

PRODUCTS CORPORATION

32-62 — 49th ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

Export Dept. Rocke International Corp
13 East 40 Street, New York 16

WRITE FOR CATALOG

ZIG-ZAG BEAM

(from page 19)

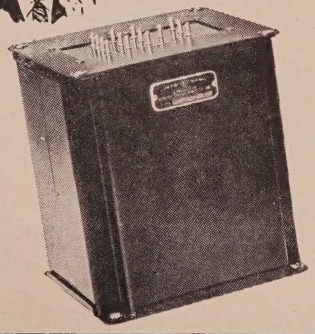
ratio was not considered objectionable for the 15-foot total length of the line in use. If long transmission line runs are necessary, it would be desirable to improve the match at the antenna with either a quarter-wave matching transformer or a section of tapered line. The antenna may be fed with 50- or 70-ohm coax through a matching section and balun. This method of feeding was used in the original test.

The initial tests of this antenna were made at 1/10 scale at 1450 megacycles with the test antenna constructed of bus bar. The patterns were measured on automatic recording equipment synchronized with the supporting mast, which was motor driven to rotate on two axes. The ease and speed of making measurements on the model gave the opportunity to investigate various feed points, the effect of changing supporting members and bandwidth, and correct element length. As a matter of note, the bandwidth for the antenna described with quarter-inch elements is approximately 10 percent, or 14 megacycles at 140 megacycles. The element lengths, as might be expected, agree quite closely with the value computed by the standard long-wire formulas for each of the four two-wavelength sections. With the bandwidth involved, however, the element lengths are not critical and are roughly the same as free-space lengths. No pruning or adjustment should be required.

The performance of this antenna in the nine months of its operation has been extremely good. Although the gain is theoretically about two db below that of a full 16 element beam, the ease of construction, lack of insulators and phasing lines, light weight, and simplicity far outweighed the small difference in gain for the writer.

"It's **KENYON** *Transformers For My Rig Because They Always Put Out!"*





Hams *everywhere* specify KENYON "T" Line Transformers! Manufactured under rigid standards, all KENYON transformers are constructed of the finest grades of material plus the skill and long experience of a highly trained competent operating staff.

All KENYON transformers are checked progressively in the course of manufacture and are laboratory-tested upon completion to insure satisfaction. Yes, KENYON "T" Line Transformers meet the most exacting requirements of critical purchasers. For skillful engineering, progressive design and sound construction — *Specify* KENYON for top performance in your rig!

KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc. 840 BARRY STREET NEW YORK, U. S. A.

SAVE UP TO 95% OF GOV'T COST on RADIO & ELECTRONICS SENSATIONAL SURPLUS VALUES!

IN MANY ITEMS WE HAVE THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLY!

COMMAND RECEIVERS
Guaranteed Operating. Tested Before Shipping All Sets With Dynamotor
190-550 KC. Used. **$9.95**
3-6 MC. Used..... **4.95**
3-6 MC. New..... **6.50**
520-1500 KC Used **24.50**
6-9.1 R-27/ARC-5. Used..... **7.95**
6-9.1 BC-455. Used **8.95**

COMMAND XMITTERS
BC-459 Excel. Used **$9.75**
T-22 ARC-5. 7-9.1 New..... **12.75**
3-4 MC. Used..... **12.95**
5.3-7 MC. Used... **4.95**
T-21 ARC-5. 5.3-7 New..... **6.75**
4-5.3 MC. Used... **3.95**
T-20 ARC-5. New.. **6.95**
2.1-3 MC. Like New **12.75**
BC-457. Orig. Carton New..... **5.95**
BC-458. Orig. Carton New..... **6.75**

BC-924 FM XMITTER
Freq. Range 27-39 Mc, 35 watts output 4 channels, tunable throughout entire range, band width 20 Kc, ECO controlled, 2-6SJ7, 2-6J5, 1-6AG7, 1-6V6, 1-VR-150/30, 1-6SL7, and 2-815, has 12 V. dynamotor. Output 440 V. at 400 ma., complete with tubes & dynamotor. **$21.95**

ARB RECEIVER
6 Tube. 4 Band Super Het. Freq. Range. 196 Kc to 9 Mc.



Covering Range Broadcast. Boat and Amateur Freq. The Unit also has facilities for Loop Input., with Tubes, Dynamotor. Used. Excel. Orig. $150.00 **$24.50**

Very & Hot Specials
8012 TUBES. In carton. New..... **95c**
LEACH RELAY. 110 V 60 cyc. coil. Double pole single throw. New..... **99c**
HEADSET ADAPTER to match low impedance phones to high impedance output. New..... **89c**
RCVR TUNING METER. 5ma movement. New. **95c**

BC-474 FIELD TRANSMITTER RECEIVER
Receiver tunes from 2.3 megs. to 6.5 megs. using 1 RF stage. Power requirements 90 V & 1.5 V. Transmitter tunes from 3.5-6.3 megs., phone or CW using 6V6ECO, 6V6PA, & 6V6 modulator. Uses 100 mil. plate meter & 0-1 amp. RF ammeter. Power requirements: 300 V 100 mil. Excel. used cond. with tubes & receiver dry battery... **$39.95**



APS-13 WARNING RADAR
17 Tubes as follows: 9-6AB5, 5-6J6, 2-2D21, and VR-105. 410 to 420 Mc. and 30 Mc. IF. Brand New. With instruction Book. Originally over $100.00 **$17.50**

ARC-5 VHF TRANSMITTER & MODULATOR
This excellent VHF combination consists of a T-23/ARC-5 4-channel xtal controlled transmitter using an 832A output tube. This set is equipped with coax switch for transferring the antenna to the receiver and is readily adaptable to conversion to 6 & 10 meter bands because of easy accessibility of turret coils. The modulator consists of MD-7/ARC-5 which is a high level modulator using PP 1625's to modulate plate and screen of 832 amp. This compact unit comes to you with tubes, xtals, dyn. and AN-104 VHF antenna in good used cond. and diagrams. **$29.95**

VHF SPECIAL — BC-1068 RCVR
150-210 MC, input 115VAC 60 cy. Inductance tuning for RF, ant., 'dector & OSC. Has tuning ind. with few conversions. Makes good 2 meter or FM receiver. With 14 Tubes. Used. **$22.50**

ARC-4 VHF TRANSCEIVER
140 to 144 Mc Crystal Controlled. Xmitter has 832 final Modulated by 6L6's. 10 Watt Output. 13 Tube Receiver, containing 2 individual RF sections and a 10 Mc IF Amplifier. Both RF sections may be operated simultaneously or either one individually. Comes with Xtal, Dynamotor and Tubes. Used, Good. Originally $150. ..... **$17.49**

NO ORDER LESS THAN $5.00
IMPORTANT! Send 30% with order or full price and save C.O.D. charge. All shipments will be made via Railway Express unless other instructions given. All prices subject to change without notice. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Quantity prices on Request. **WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG.**

THE LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

V&H RADIO & ELECTRONICS SUPPLY

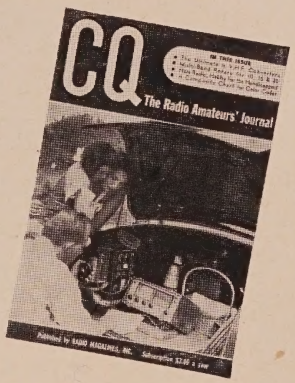
Dept. C-12
2033-2037 W. Venice Blvd.
Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CQ, the amateur's, experimenter's, technician's publication. For beginner and old-timer!

Subscribe now and be sure of getting each issue "chockfull" of intelligent, constructive articles edited for YOU. Subscribe now — Save $1.20 per year. — You can't go wrong!

One Year.....$3.00 Two Years.....$5.00

in U.S., U.S. Possessions, Canada and countries in the Pan American union. All others $4.00 per year.



CQ-RADIO MAGAZINES, INC.
342 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

TV2

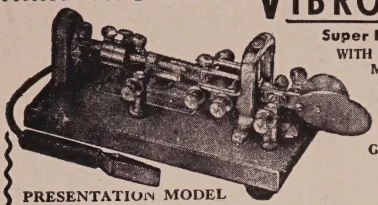
Enclosed find $ ..... for a ..... year subscription to be sent to: ☐ New ☐ Renewal

Name ..... Call .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

AMAZING NEW VIBROPLEX



Super DeLuxe
WITH ADJUSTABLE MAIN SPRING AND OTHER GREAT FEATURES
24-K GOLD-PLATED BASE TOP
$27.50

PRESENTATION MODEL

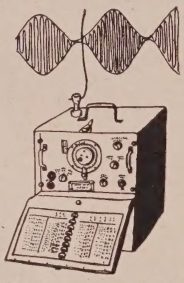
Vibroplex presents the first really speed control key. An adjustable main spring permits operator to send slower or faster as desired. No more muddy signals . . . no sacrifice of signal quality. Suits any hand or any style of sending. Free of arm tension. Sends easily as pressing a button. Praised by operators and beginners alike. Try this new Vibroplex key! You'll be delighted. Other new popular Vibroplex keys from $9.95 up. At your dealer or

THE VIBROPLEX CO., INC. 833 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

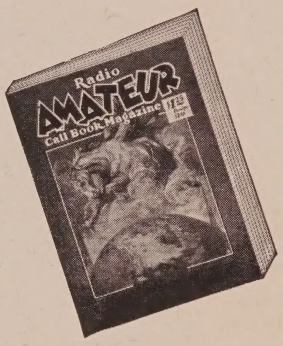
MODULATE YOUR BC 221

Double the value of your Freq. Meter by modulating it with a 400 cycle tone, at the snap of a toggle.
A condenser, 2 resistors, a DPDT switch plus our special output xformer and that's it. This oscillator - modulator - output transformer (new, surplus) with all instructions and schematics for simple conversion.

1.25
Prepaid



AUDIO TOURS
17 EAST 48th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.



RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK

Contains a complete and up to date list of all licensed radio amateurs throughout the world. Also each issue lists radio amateur prefixes, Great Circle Maps, Great Circle Bearing Tables, Prefix Map of the World, Distance Table and other valuable information.

Published quarterly, Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter. Single copies in the U. S. and Possessions $2.00. Elsewhere $2.25. Annual subscription, U. S. and Possessions $6.50. Elsewhere $7.50.

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY

RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK, Inc.
612 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

DX and OVERSEAS

(from page 80)

that my station was operated strictly in accordance with the conditions and rules of this contest and I agree to abide by the decision of the President of the S.A.R.L. in the event of any dispute."

9. An incomplete log or omission to submit an analysis or failure to make the declaration will disqualify the contestant.
10. The judging will be done by the S.A.R.L. Contest Committee.
11. The log sheets must show the following: Date. Time of Contact. Band used. Call sign. Serial sent and received, points claimed. Multiplier. Number of countries worked.
12. All logs are to be in the hands of the S.A.R.L. Contest Committee by April 30, 1950.
13. Certificates will be sent to the Winners of this Contest in each country outside South Africa.

PLEASE GIVE THIS CONTEST YOUR SUPPORT

Chairman, S. A. R. L. Contests.

W1NWO and W1ENE are building identical kilowatt final amplifiers using 4-250As. Willard says the TV brethren are already organizing to oppose the operation of their new rigs

KH6VP finally decided to put up his old beam and increase his power, and as a result, he now has 39 zones and around 130 countries. Bill says he hopes none of the Ws or, for that matter, any other stations, think he is snooty, because, in the last few months, with his extremely low power, he has been concentrating on new countries and new zones. Fellows, just for the heck of it, let's all think he is snooty.

W4LVV worked a station signing ZA1A. Chuck got a QSL card all right in answer to his. One directly from the Chamber of Commerce, or equal, giving all the broadcast schedules, time signals, sitting up exercises, etc.

W5FXN has started for WAZ about 10 times, but about the time he gets well under way, he shifts QTHs and has to start over. Well, he is no longer bothered with this traveling bug, and is now with a radio parts house in Austin, so figures he will be able to do a little more DX from here on in. Jim says he gets a little griped when someone steals a DX station from him during the middle of a QSO. I can't understand why. Can you, gang? Oh, yes, here's something else. Apparently VP1AA has a lot of coax cable he would like to get rid of, and he might even do it gratis, F.O.B. his QTH. Remember now, I am not guaranteeing this. It's only what I heard.

W4GG picked a couple of good ones in FQ8SN and FN8AD . . . W9RNX, who operates 10 phone, tells me that UB5BV apparently will not answer a station calling on the same frequency as the one he has just worked. He says this makes it tough for the low power guys. Even so, Russ has 33 zones and 131 countries . . . W6ETJ took a suggestion from ENV and has been getting up earlier. Result: 5 new countries!

W6DI received a very interesting letter from MP4BAD. It looks as though he has left Trucial Oman and would like all QSL cards sent through RSGB or direct to his home QTH in England. In any event, do not send any cards direct to

Sharjah. He also says that MP4BAB and BAC have gone for sometime, but cards have continued to arrive for them. Since both of these fellows are also members of the RSGB, it would be much better to send the cards via this medium. Another bit of news relates that MP4BAE is active on 10-meter phone, and his QTH will be found in the usual place. Here is something that is important. MP4BAM is in the Sheikdom of Qatar and operates 20 c.w. . . . QSL via RSGB only, and do not send any cards direct. MP4BAD says that Sharjah Fort is a civilian establishment and not R.A.F. Apparently, this is different from the QTH "R.A.F. Sharjah" which he has been using. I wouldn't be too surprised if you hear Ken on the air with a G call around the first of the year.

F8BS, since he became the proud father of a daughter, is back chasing DX and adds a few to his list of countries.

If any of you fellows worked ZS6VMO, here's the story. This station was on the air three days and was specially licensed for the unveiling ceremony of the Voortrekker Monument near Pretoria. Special QSL cards of unique design will be sent to every station cantacted by ZS6VMO. All QSL should be sent via ZS6T. I would have liked this announcement to have been in last month's issue, but, unfortunately, the letter from ZS6T did not arrive in time.

W2HMJ has received cards from PJ5RX and PJ5FN. He also sent 300 cards to ZK2AA, which, no doubt, will be appreciated . . . W1ENE got tired of running out into the back yard and turning his beam by hand, so he fixed the darn thing and works it from the shack. Well, what do you know!

W3KZQ will probably show up as a CN8 before long, if he hasn't already. His new QTH will be found . . . well, you know where.

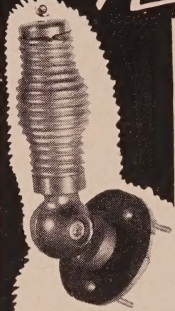
HC2JR adds quite an imposing list of countries, all on phone, and some of the best are CR5UP, TF3SF, ZS9F, ZS3Z, and W2EJV/PK3 . . . W9-NN, after 29 years of hamming in apartments, will blossum forth from his own home about the first part of February. Since he likes 40, he is planning on a 7 mc vertical. Every time I think of a vertical, it reminds me of a situation 12 or 15 years ago where a certain guy was asked how he liked the vertical. He said, "Fine. It's equally poor in all directions!" Of course, after a remark like that, I expect an influx of letters telling me what a jerk I am, because "look at all the DX that has been worked with a vertical antenna." Fellows, honest . . . I didn't say it. I'm only quoting.

On a recent business-pleasure trip East, W6OEG couldn't resist dropping into some of the New York radio supply houses. Guess he met a couple of DXer's, one of which was W2BJ. There's a guy you see almost anywhere. OEG's wife tells me it was a very enjoyable trip, but I presume she meant after their departure from the radio stores. Who said that?

A laugh was had at the DX meeting in San Diego last week during the Southwestern Division Convention. W6ANN passed out a DX quiz sheet, the questions of which were prepared by W6SAI.

MOBILE RIG?

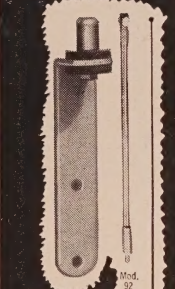
ANTENNAS Master Mobile MOUNTS



BODY MOUNT MOD 132 $7.95 NET

BUMPER MOUNT Mod. 140 $5.95 NET





BUMPER MOUNT Mod. 142 $2.95 NET

Mod. 92

Series 106

MASTER MOUNTS

● Hefty shock absorbing springs. Two types, straight and double tapered. Body Mounts fit any body contour. Bumper Mounts clamp to bumper in few seconds. Cad plated. Heavy bakelite or micarta insulation.

● **Model 132 — Body Mount.** Shipping weight 3½ lbs. *Net price* **$7.95**

● **Model 140 — Bumper Mount.** Shipping weight 3½ lbs. *Net Price* **$5.95**

● **Model 142 — Bumper Mount.** Less spring insulated for direct mounting for Series 100 antenna. Shipping weight 2 lbs. *Net Price* **$2.95**

MASTER WHIP ANTENNAS

● One piece designed and tapered to prevent excessive swinging. Chrome plated, tempered steel.

● **Series 100** in chrome plated steel with ⅜" stud fitting on end to screw directly into mount. Available in 72", 78", 86", 90" and 96" length.—86" **Chrome.** Postage rate 10 lbs. min. *Net Price* **$4.65**

● **Series 106** in chrome plated steel—same as series 100 except has plain end to fit in **Model 92** extension.—86" **Chrome.** Postage rate 10 lbs. min. *Net Price* **$3.95**

MASTER EXTENSION

● **Model 92—Extension.** Chrome plated. Provides for additional 18" adjustment for Series 106 Antenna.—Shipping weight 14 ounces. *Net Price* **$2.95**

MASTER ALL BAND ANTENNA

● Center-loaded Antennas come with one coil—20, 40 or 75 meters.
● Change coils to any band 80 through ten
● 10 meter operation—short out coil in use.
● Fits any Master Mount or ⅜ SAE thrd.
● Chrome-plated.
● Length: 8'10" overall. Wt.: 28 oz. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. Net Price Antenna.....**$7.95**
Specify freq. coil desired)
Extra coils, 20, 40 or 75 M.....Each **$2.95**

ALL BAND ANT. does not incl. mount

Master products are guaranteed for one year against defective materials or workmanship.

REP. and DEALER INQUIRES INVITED

Order from your dealer or write:

MASTER MOBILE MOUNTS, INC.

5200 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Gen. Sales Agent: Harry Appleton Co.
311 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Everything went along smoothly until W6ANN calmly announced that he had forgotten to bring the correct answers with him for all the questions.

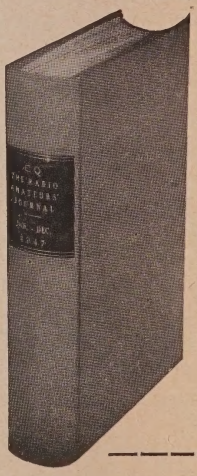
Well, that's all there is. See you on the low end.

QTH's

AR8BM	Box 1119, Beyrouth, Lebanon
CN8ZZ	QSL to CN8MZ (he is ex-CN8ZZ)
CR4AC	Box 61, Praia, Cape Verde Island
EA2LS	Matia 14, San Sebastian, Spain
EA3BM	Carmen 30, Barcelona, Spain
EA3DK	c/o Valencia No. 506, Barcelona, Spain
EA3FL	Calvo Sotelo 10, Sabadell, Barcelona, Spain
EA3IG	Wilfredo 97, Barcelona, Spain
EA5AF	Puerto Rico 37-2A, Valencia, Spain
EAØHK	Postbox 6034, Madrid Spain (Stn. in Spanish Guinea)
EQ1RX	c/o 24 Wendover Road, Yonkers 5, N.Y.
EA6CT	Juan Cardona, P.O. Box 238, Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Islands
EA6AF	Bartolome Pina, Box 135, Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Islands
EK1WX	Tangier Radio Club, P.O. Box 150, Tangier Zone, No. Africa
FF8MH	Maurice Henry, Poste Restante, Dakar, French West Africa
FF8PG	P.O. Box 165, Dakar, French West Africa
F9QU/FM8	Charles Bernicot, P.O. Box 281, Fort de France, Martinique
FF8MM	Box 207, Dakar, French West Africa
FF8PM	Box 566, Dakar, French West Africa
FQ8SN	Box 208, Brazzaville, French Equitorial Africa
I1SSS	P.O. Box 165, Pavia, Italy
JA2BQ	7814 SE 13th Street, Portland, Oregon
KH6VX/KB6	c/o C.A.A., Canton Island
KG6SF	Saipan Navy 3245, Fleet P.O., Post Master, San Francisco, California
MP4BAD	Via RSGB
MD2B	Via RSGB
MD2MD	Via RSGB
MF2AA	Via RSGB
MD4GC	Via RSGB or G. Cuppleditch, Posts & Telegraphs Dept., Mogadishu, Somalia
MP4BAC	Via RSGB
MP4BAE	c/o International Aeradio Ltd., Sharjah Fort, Trucial Oman Coast, Persian Gulf
MP4BAL	Bob Leo (W6PBV), Box 11, Manama, Bahrein Is., Persian Gulf
MS4A	Fabrizio Coramelli, Alula, Italian Somaliland
OE5YL	Miss I. Wieder, Plainstrasse 20, Salzburg, Austria
Poland	P.Z.K., Box 320, Warsaw, Poland
PJ5KO	c/o W6MEK
VQ4AQ	P.O. Box 1717, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, British East Africa
VQ5ALT	P.O. Box 27, Entebbe, Uganda
VP8AO	R. Lenton, S. Shetland Is., c/o F.I.D.S., Port Stanley, Falkland Island
VS1DZ	G. H. Q. Signal Regt., Singapore, Straits Settlements
VU7AH	P.O. Box 10, Tumkur, India
W3KZQ	Lt. Walter H. Johnson, USN, Navy #214, Box H, c/o P.M. New York, N.Y.
XZ2DA	Box 833, Rangoon, Burma
ZD4AV	Gold Coast Signal Squadron, Giffard Camp, Accra, Gold Coast
ZS3M	P.O. Box 636, Windhoek, South West Africa
ZS7C	Mr. Pickwan, Post Office, Goedgegun, Swaziland, South Africa
ZS9D	Ivan Quarmby, P.O. Box 14, Francistown, Bechuanaland Protectorate
ZD1CL	H. M. Naval Base, Kissy, Fretown, Sierra Leone
ZD3D	R. G. Smith, c/o International Aeradio Ltd., Fajara Rest Camp, Bathurst, Gambia
ZD4AC	J. C. Breakell, Box 933, Accra, Gold Coast
ZE2KL	R. A. F. Thornhill, Gwelo, Southern Rhodesia
ZS9J	P. O. Box 4, Victoria Falls, Southern Rhodesia
4X4ES	Box 613, Haifa, Israel

DL4 QSL Bureau APO 757, c/o P.M., New York, N. Y.

Keep Your Shack Neat..



You'll appreciate the handy convenience of this compact volume of the 1949 issues of CQ . . . handsomely book-bound in tan colored cloth . . . distinctive gold foil lettering embossed in a black panel strip . . . available January 18, 1950.

$8.00

POSTPAID U. S. AND POSSESSIONS

Order yours today! Use the handy coupon below.

CQ Magazine
342 MADISON AVE., New York 17, N. Y.

Enclosed find $..... for 1949 Bound Volume.....
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

V.H.F.-U.H.F.

(from page 39)

support for the antenna? One can find good towers and masts pretty cheap these days. Maybe if you will promise to put a DX-collecting TV array up on the same support, the XYL will let you adorn the homestead with a real he-man tower! You can figure that if you double the height of your sky-piece above the average elevation of the terrain within a few miles of your station, you can pick up a full S-unit at a distant point . . . And how about that antenna relay? Try splicing around it, and if the loss is too high to take, better run out and buy one of the new low-loss types. Or work out one of those systems using 1/4-wave line sections to accomplish the transfer of antenna feeders from transmitter to receiver in the same manner that the early T-R boxes used on the low-band radar systems did the trick. How about those stations that you can hear every night but you can never raise? Of course, they may have lousy receivers but in many cases those fellows are running more power than you are. It might pay, if you are out to exploit the band to its utmost, to investigate the possibility of running higher power. (Take my advice, though, and follow this path with discretion. Since whooping our rig up to a half-gallon input, our phone has been ringing pretty steadily. It seems as though most of the so-called modern-design TV sets can't cope with a potent 144 mc signal!)

Beacon Transmitters

In an earlier column we made mention of the possibility of certain amateurs setting up and maintaining "beacon" transmitters which would be on the air as continuously as possible to serve as reliable indicators of band conditions. Many of the best six-meter band openings have occurred during week days when a great majority of the hams have been at work and have been unable to participate. Who knows how many band openings have come and gone unobserved because there was no signal on the air at the proper time and place to permit checking of band conditions? In practically every case where continuously-broadcast signals are available in or near our ham bands, the gang has put them to good use as barometers of band conditions. Some of the hams watch the region between 30 and 50 mc for signs that the ionosphere MUF is moving up toward the six-meter assignment. Others monitor the strength of high-frequency broadcast signals, watching for boys on the higher bands have learned the trick of watching the FM and TV broadcast signals near their favorite bands, and when the signals are unusually loud, they stick pretty close to their ham-band receivers looking for unusual phenomena to develop.

Although there might be some doubt as to whether these operating tactics are beneficial to

ORDER FROM ARROW

BC-605 Interphone Amplifier



Easily converted to an ideal inter communications set for office - home - or factory.

Original — New.....$4.95
Like New 3.95
with schematic

CONVERSION DIAGRAM

and instructions complete with necessary parts.

This kit consists of 3 tubes—2 speakers—1 speaker baffle (for remote speaker) 100 Ft. 2-cord cable—1 switch—1 line cord—2 etched plates—miscellaneous resisters—condensers—hardware—and all that is necessary to convert. New **$8.25**

BC-604 TRANSMITTER FM 20-28 MC

11 and 15 meters. Can be operated on 10 meters—10 channel push button crystal. With all tubes and meter but less dynamotor. Excellent Condition..... **$12.95**

Crystals—Set of 80..... **14.95**

Tubes - Nationally Advertised Brands - All Brand New

Type	Net Price	Type	Net Price	Type	Net Price
1A4P	$ .49	6K6G	$ .59	38	$ .29
1A6	.49	6L5G	.49	39/44	.24
1B5/25S	.49	6L7G	.49	47	.39
1B22	1.95	6R7	.39	49	.39
1B26	2.95	6SF5GT	.39	50	.59
1B29	.59	6S8GT	.59	56	.29
1B32-532A	2.95	6SF7	.49	57	.29
1C6	.49	6SJ7	.69	76	.29
1C7G	.49	6T7G	.59	77	.39
1D5GP	.49	6U7G	.39	211/Vt4L	.39
1D7G	.49	6Z7G	.59	250R/VT166	1.29
1F4	.49	6ZY5G	.39	316A	.39
1F5G	.49	7C4/1203A	.29	371B	.39
1H4G	.39	7E5/1201	.59	703A	1.95
1J6G	.49	10Y/VT25A	.19	705A	.98
1J6GT	.49	12A6	.39	714AY	5.95
1N5GT	.49	12A6GT	.39	724B	4.95
1P5GT	.49	12A7	.39	801A	.69
1V	.49	12A8GT	.39	836	.95
2A3	.39	12C8Y	.39	837	1.95
2A6	.39	12F5GT	.39	841	.39
2A7	.49	12H6	.39	864	.39
2C26A	.19	12J5GT	.29	872A	1.29
2V3G	.49	12J7GT	.39	954	.19
2X2/879	.39	12K8GT	.39	955	.39
3B7/1291	.39	12Q7GT	.39	957	.39
3D6/1299	.39	12SF5	.39	1625	.19
3FP7	.98	12SF5GT	.39	1626	.29
4AP10	.98	12SF7	.39	1629	.29
5BP1	1.95	12SH7	.29	1630	.59
5BP4	2.95	12SR7	.29	1636	2.95
5CP1	2.95	12SR7GT	.29	1638	.69
5D21	19.95	12Z3	.29	1642	.69
5GP1	.98	15R	.19	2050	.89
5J23	7.95	19	.59	2051	.59
5T4	.69	2J22	3.95	7193	.19
5W4	.59	28D7	.39	9002	.39
5Z4	.59	30SPEC		9006	.29
6B8	.59	(Vt67)	.59	GL4A21	.29
6C4	.29	30	.29	Amperite 10T1	.29
6D8G	.59	32L7GT	.59	Jan CRP72	1.49
6F5GT	.39	33	.29	WE 331A	.89
6H6	.29	34	.29	REL 36	.89
6J6	.89	35/51	.29	VR 150	.39
6J7GT	.39	36	.29	VR 105	.89
		37	.29	**Write for Quantity Prices**	

MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALS

ARB Receiver 200 to 9000 Kc., Exc.	Used	**$19.95**
R-78-APS 15- Complete with tubes. Excellent		**34.50**
SCR 522 Transceiver 100 to 156 Mc.	Used	**34.95**
BC 1206 Receiver 200 to 400 Kc.	New	**5.95**
	Used	**3.95**
MN 26 C or Y Receiver	New	**24.95**
	Used	**17.50**
RA 10 DA Receiver	New	**24.95**
	Used	**17.50**
BD 71 Switchboard	New	**12.95**
	Used	**7.95**
RT 7-APN-1 Transceiver	New	**9.95**
PE 237 Power Supply	New	**9.95**
BC 347 Interphone Amplifier with tubes	New	**.95**
I 70 Meter	New	**.89**
	10 for	**8.00**
AN/APN-4 Loran Scope	Used	**29.50**
BC 223 Transmitter	New	**19.95**

NEW CATALOG listing many surplus values. Write for your FREE copy TODAY.

All shipments FOB Chicago. 20% Deposit required on all orders. Minimum order accepted—$5.00. Illinois residents, please add regular sales tax to your remittances.

ARROW SALES, Inc. Dept. Q
1712-14 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Ill.
Phone: HArrison 7-9274

Flash from Ashe!

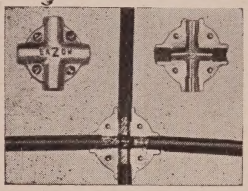
WALTER ASHE RADIO CO.

announces that to its large stock it has added the ENTIRE LINE OF KITS by Eldico of New York

TR-1	MD-40	GDA
TR-75	HV-1500	TVT-62
	MD-100	

All of the above illustrated and advertised in CQ by Eldico MAY NOW BE ORDERED from

Walter Ashe RADIO CO.
1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.



EaZon Co-Ax Fitting.

For Harmonic Traps as described in TVI 2nd edition, pages 21, 22 and 39. Two types:

EaZon ftg. 3W (3 way) $3.00 Net
EaZon ftg. 4W (4 way) 3.60 "

No additional parts necessary, eliminates heavy soldering to bond braid. Made of cast bronze machined.

DALLAS C. AKERS
33 Greenwood Ave. East Orange, N. J.

EASY TO LEARN CODE



It is easy and pleasant to learn or increase speed the modern way—with an **Instructograph Code Teacher.** Excellent for the beginner or advanced student. A quick, practical and dependable method. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready, no QRM, beats having someone send to you.

ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!
The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the **Instructograph System.** Write today for full particulars and convenient rental plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
Dept. C, 4701 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

hamdom as a whole, there is no doubt that the DX men of the VHF bands are adding much to the store of knowledge about the capabilities and limitations of our bands. The data they collect is being put to good use by agencies outside the sphere of amateur radio. Thus, these hams are justifying the means they use to be in on any opening, and they are also helping to justify the existence of hams as such. We feel that their activity should be encouraged, not criticized.

It is apparent that several problems will have to be solved before we can expect any great utilization of beacon transmitters operated by amateurs within our bands. The toughest problem is that of legality. At this time, there seems to be no good reason why a ham cannot put a signal on the air for beacon service, provided that the station remains under his direct control at all times and that the character of the signal emitted is appropriate to the band in use. Of course, completely automatic, unmanned transmitters would be the ideal solution to the problem, but under the present regulations they would not be sanctioned by the FCC. Perry Ferrell, RASO Project Supervisor, is currently working on a plan of presentation to the FCC by attempting to obtain "Special Temporary Authority" to operate unmanned stations for certain individual amateurs.

In the meantime, some amateurs have started the ball rolling by commencing scheduled test transmissions. W9MBL of New Castle, Ind., is using his regular six-meter transmitter on 50.043 mc with about 70 watts input, feeding a four-element beam. He points the beam in the direction which seems to him at the time to be the most likely to produce results. The signal consists of a continuous carrier, modulated 100% by a keyed audio tone of 1020 cps. (This particular tone was probably chosen because of the popularity of the FL-8 audio range filter. In the "range" position these filters pass 1020 cycles and greatly attenuate noise and other disturbing phenomena. Try one sometime on a 1020-cycle MCW signal; the performance will amaze you.) The keyer sends W9MBL ten times per minute. The regular operating time of this station will be from 1600 to 1900 CST, and as often beyond this as conditions permit. Ken interrupts the transmissions on the hour and each 15 minutes thereafter with a manual CQ on straight c.w. followed by a short listening period.

VE1QZ, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, is also planning to put a scheduled six-meter signal on the air. We are not certain at this time whether he will use his 50.02 mc rock or whether he will operate on the 50.1 mc channel, which he often uses for regular work. He plans to be on automatic transmission from 0800 to 1200 EST with his beam aimed SSE. Under conditions which look encouraging he will continue to transmit from 1200 to 1700 EST, gradually bringing the beam around to the SW bearing. These transmissions will be on straight c.w. keyed at 18 w.p.m., and will consist of the word "TEST," followed by a code word which will be changed from time to time as a means of checking accuracy of received reports, followed by

"SIX DE VE1QZ VE1QZ VE1QZ HALIFAX CANADA." The keyer tape recycles every two minutes. With 220 watts back of this signal, VE1QZ is almost certain to drag in a flock of SWL cards!

We haven't heard much talk about putting beacons on the other VHF or UHF bands. Perhaps after the six-meter gang shows us the way, some philanthropic soul may volunteer to follow suit on the two-meter band. There is just as real a need for these transmissions on the other bands as there is on six. When getting started on a band that has practically no activity, these signals are especially helpful. A year or so ago W2VX, W2PEN, and Ye Ed were all set up for semi-automatic transmissions on the 420 mc band. The idea was to give the rest of the gang test signals to peak up their receivers and beams on, to let the rest of the gang know you were still around and ready to go on the band, and to provide information on propagation at all times. That particular idea died for lack of support, but it was none the less a good idea!

W2QNZ/6, who is still sunning himself in sunny southern California, is working on the idea of setting up a high-powered c.w. transmitter for the two-meter band on top of one of those high mountains out there with the biggest durned antenna he can put together beaming the signals east. He would plan to keep it on the air as often as possible to see whether the band cannot be forced open much more often than it has opened in the past.

It seems to us that if official approval can be obtained, we will have plenty of signals to watch in the near future to determine just what's going on. . . . Time out, those marker signals from Washington on 143.75 are starting to build up. . . . I'd better take a look across the band!

Six Meters In Review

The best way to present a comprehensive picture of the tremendous openings which rocked the ol' six-meter band during the past couple of months is to list in chronological fashion a few representative reports which we have received covering this time period. These listings are not intended to be complete, but merely typical.

The band came to life on October 16, after an outburst of aurora activity on the preceding two evenings. HC2OT was the outstanding representative of South America active on the band at the time, and he worked W9QKM, W9ZHL, W9UNS, W5BDT, WØINI, WØZJB, W9ZBK, W3BGT, W5GNQ, W8CMS, W2BYM, W2KZG, W3MQU, W2QVH, W1CGY, W4RBK, W9NJT, and W3QFL. Then, came a brief fade-out, and at 1125 EST W9NJT, W9JMS, and W9ALU came back in for a QSO. Again the band dropped out, returning around 1220 EST, when W9ZHL and W9JMS showed up with some selective fading. Then, around 1300 the band came back in force, and the following were worked: W6PUZ, W3NKM, W6OB, VE3ANY, W4FI, W8NQD, W5VY, W9ALU, W6ANN, W6ZUX, W5EMY, W6AMD, WØOUE, W7FGG, W6TMI, WØOLY, K6BF, WØZJB, WØQIN, W6PUZ, W6BQR, W6SFL, and W6ZVD. After

NOW . . . IN KIT FORM!
NARROW-BAND PHASE OR FREQUENCY MODULATION UNITS.

Here's an opportunity to obtain an NFM unit that will insure excellent performance at a price very substantially less than ready-built units. Has three tubes including voltage regulator permitting operation from existing power supply. Ample gain for use with crystal mike. Adjustable swing control . . . FM unit provides more than sufficient swing for 80, 20, 10 meters and connects to grid or cathode of master oscillator. Phase unit does not effect oscillator calibration since it connects to plate of first buffer. Excellent for 20, 10 meters or higher. These are carefully engineered units, proven by months of on-the-air performance.
Tubes, fabricated chassis, all necessary parts and complete assembly, testing and wiring instructions. A sure-fire setup!
FM-3C Frequency modulated kit.....only $8.45
PM-3C Phase modulated kit.....only $8.45

THREE, NEW NOISE-LIMITER AND "CLIPPER" KITS.

At long-last, a completely adjustable noise limiter suitable for use on the earphone connection on BC-274N and other surplus receivers. (BC-453, BC-454, BC-455, BC-342, BC-348, BC-312). Positive and negative peak limiting, continuously adjustable from strong signal levels to near cutoff. Highly effective, double-diode circuit—B plus and filament taken from receiver—particularly effective on CW—can maintain all signals to a common level. Kit is complete—tube, all parts, complete assembly, testing and wiring instructions. Simple! Highly effective.
NL- 6C for 6V. fil.....complete $4.20
NL-24C for 24V. fil.....complete $4.58

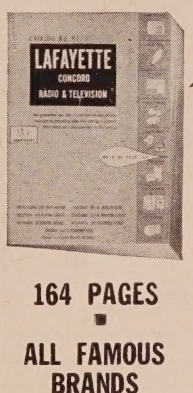
"CLIPPER KIT"

Same as above except hi-impedance for inter-stage use in speech amplifiers. Clipping level fully adjustable to permit higher average percentage without overmodulation.
SP- 6C for 6V. fil.....complete $4.20

YOUR FONE-PATCH PROBLEM IS SOLVED!

Highly desirable Signal Corps, RM-53, fone-patch units! Provides necessary means for connecting transmitter and receiver into fone lines. Units are **Brand-new** and the price is exceptionally low. Act fast . . . they're hard to get!
Special.....$3.95 ea.
4 HOUR MAIL-ORDER SERVICE. WE SHIP ANYWHERE.
20% Deposit must accompany all orders, balance C.O.D.

OFFENBACH & REIMUS CO.
372 Ellis St., San Francisco, Calif. .Phone ORdway 3-8551



THIS FREE BOOK IS YOUR BARGAIN GUIDE

No ham or experimenter can afford to be without this great catalog a single day. Everything in famous brands at your fingertips. Hallicrafters, National, Hammarlund, Meissner; dozens of other great makes! Rock bottom prices and immediate delivery on every part you need. Plus TV, Hi-Fi, AM & FM Radios, P.A., Test Equipment, Tools, etc. Your brand new 1950 Lafayette Catalog is waiting for you now. It's free. Rush coupon today to

164 PAGES

ALL FAMOUS BRANDS

100 Sixth Ave. New York 13
901 W. Jackson Bd. Chicago 7
110 Federal St. Boston 10
24 Central Ave. Newark 2
542 E. Fordham Rd. Bronx 58
265 Peachtree St. Atlanta 3

LAFAYETTE RADIO
world's largest radio supply organization

MAIL THIS FOR FREE CATALOG.
LAFAYETTE, DEPT. CA50
901 W. JACKSON BLVD.
Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Check here for free catalog.
(Please don't check if already on our mail list.)

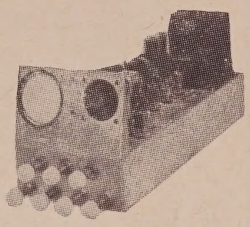
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY ZONE STATE

ALMO SPOTLIGHT SPECIAL

ESPEY TV KIT
$34.50 Less Tubes



No previous knowledge of TV necessary to build this kit. Brand new FREE instruction book included. Book shows step by step assembly. Kit includes all parts and book, less tubes. Tube kit, complete with CR, $22.50.

10% Cash With Orders

ALMO RADIO CO.
509 ARCH STREET • Philadelphia
6205 MARKET STREET • West Phila.
6th & ORANGE STS. • Wilmington
4401 VENTNOR AVE. • Atlantic City

ARC/5 XMITTER PWR. SUP. KIT
COMPLETE LESS CHASSIS

GOING FAST
750 vdc at 150 ma plus 2/6.3v 2 amp
$7.50
Net F.O.B. Our Plant

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET	List
G.E. 1500 V C.T. 150 MA Power Transformer	$4.25
150 MA Special Tapped Combination Choke	1.95
2 mf 1000 V Capacitor	.98
1 mf 1000 V Capacitor	.69
50,000 ohms WW Resistor	1.25

Mounting Hardware for Resistor & Capacitors .. .30
$9.42 If bought separately

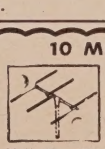
Universal general corp
365 CANAL ST. N. Y. 13,
WAlker 5-9642

National
est 1914
radio and television products distributed by
RADELCO, INC.
246 W. First St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. MO Ver 8-6173

ROTARY BEAM CONTROL CABLE No. 8C
8 CONDUCTORS: 2 No. 16, 6 No. 20 tinned, stranded copper; rubber insulated; color coded. WATERPROOF RUBBER JACKET. Overall braided tinned copper ARMOR SHIELD ½" O.D. Continuous lengths up to 400 ft. Formerly 10c/ft. NEW LOW PRICE 5¢ ft. F.O.B. Warehouse. Minimum order 100 ft.
TRANS-WORLD RADIO-TELEVISION CORP.
6629 S. Aberdeen St. Chicago 21, Illinois

SPECIAL
BUTTERFLY TUNERS
70 - 300 Mc
$1.50
Atronic Corp.
1253 Loyola Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

10 METER BEAM ANTENNA
$15.95
3 ELEMENTS



SPECIAL
Volt-Ohm-Milliameter 0-1 MA. 4" Fan Type. Diagram Incl. Makes 1000 ohm per volt unit. Meter Only $2.95
METERS — 3" PANEL TYPE
0-10MA..$2.00 0-1MA..$2.50

a third fade-out the band came in again at 1748 EST with W5VY, W5ONS, and XE1QE being worked. During this period KH6PP got on the air and worked a flock of LUs.

Things began to happen again on Oct. 20. KH6PP on this date at 0524 EST got in a short QSO with VK2ARG, who is located about 20 miles north of Sydney. At about 1730 EST the path opened from W6-land to Hawaii. KH6NS and KH6OV, two newcomers on the air, worked K6BF, W6AMD, and W6FFF before 1920 EST. There was a short burst of sporadic E skip around 2100 to 2130 EST throughout the continent, but it was very spotty. At about 1620 EST on Oct. 21 the lower-W6 to KH6 path re-opened with fair to good signals until 1842 EST. During this opening rebound, scatter was heard by K6BF. KH6PP reports hearing JA2AZ from 2135 until 2300 EST.

Some sporadic E was again reported throughout the U.S.A., particularly on paths north-south from W5 to W7 and VE5. On the 22nd some auroral scattering between 2030 and 2140 EST was reported in the northeast sections. Meantime, KH6PP again heard JA2AZ from 2058 to 2145 EST; then, between 2208 and 2330 ZL1MQ and ZL1HP broke through.

On the 23rd of October conditions were unstable. Around 1800 EST the band opened between lower W6 and W7 to KH6, W7QLZ working both KH6NS and KH6PP. Signals faded after 1915. W6WNN also heard an unidentified signal which seemed to be signing KG6—during this opening. KH6PP again heard JA2AZ from 2100 to 2200 EST. Nothing further was reported until early in the morning of the 25th (in Hawaii); then KH6PP got ZL1AO and ZL1HP. This opening returned 24 hours later, starting at 0415 EST. On this occasion KH6PP worked nine ZLs! This opening lasted until 0518 EST. Auroral scattering was reported between 1830 and 2045 EST by stations in northeastern U.S.A.

On the evening of the 26th in Hawaii, around 0040 EST of the 27th, KH6PP hit another transpacific opening which netted him three more ZL QSOs. Auroral scattering was reported throughout North America from 1740 until 2330 EST. During this period VK2ARG reported hearing W9ZHL at 1900 EST. This has been confirmed, although W9ZHL had his beam aimed north at the time!

By the morning of the 28th conditions looked right for DX: HC2OT turned on his receiver at 0806 EST and heard W2BCR coming through. Several minutes later he heard W1DJ-W1OIR. Meanwhile, LU9MA worked W1OIR at 0830 EST. Around 1100 LU9MA got W8NQD, W9ZHL, and W2RVL, then K6BF at 1240 EST. If more stations had been active, this opening might have equalled that of the 16th. Just before 1700 EST the whole Pacific coastline was favored with a transpacific opening. First, KH6OV and KH6NS broke through, being heard from VE7CN to W6FFF. At 1900 EST K6BF worked ZL4GY and heard ZL1HP. At the same time W6FFF worked ZL1HP and heard ZL4GY. The opening only lasted about 15 minutes with signals fair to good. VE7CN

had an incomplete QSO with a ZL at 1713 EST.

The good conditions persisted throughout the night and into October 29. Shortly after midnight EST KH6PP began working a string of ZLs and VKs. In the next five hours 13 ZLs and a couple of VKs. Shortly after noon EST, the LUs began breaking through into the lower W6 and W7 call areas. This opening appeared to travel completely around the globe, as PAØJM, who is monitoring six meters, although not permitted to transmit on this band, heard a a W4 using c.w. at around 0800 EST. LU9MA was worked by W6WNN, K6BF, W6AMD, W6FFF, W7QLZ, and others. LU6DO was also in on this opening, but again language difficulties arose. W7JPA picked up some rebound scatter at 1355 EST coming in from the southeast, although originating to the northwest, at W7DYD. The MUF was extremely high as LU9MA worked W6FSH, who was on 51.2 mc. Only an hour or so after the South Americans had faded out, the transpacific path re-opened. This time ZL1AO, ZL1DE, ZL1MN, ZL2DS, and ZL1QU were heard or worked by the gang in lower W6-land, including W6TMI, K6BF, W6FFF, etc. Finally, the path re-opened from KH6 to Australasia with KH6PP working ZL1QF, ZL1HP, and VK4RY. In the mid-afternoon (EST) KH6PP worked LU1BV and LU6DO. The trans-Pacific DX had nearly died out, although K6BF heard ZL1HP at 1715 EST.

On November 1st WWV started sending their new "U" signal. As a result, many fellows were prepared for a wide-spread sporadic E opening that started around 1900 EST and lasted through midnight. The following morning LU4DI and LU9MA broke through around noon and were worked by various stations from coast to coast. Again it is difficult to assay the strength of this opening, since activity was very meagre. However, LU9MA was heard as far north as VE5NC and was worked by W6BQR while LU4DI was worked by W2BYM at 1308 EST and heard by W7QLZ around 1300 EST. November 3rd opened with LU1BV being worked by W7DYD, W7JPA, W6AMD, etc. between 1312 and 1350 EST. LU9MA was also in on this opening. This date was also the occasion for a small transcontinental opening, again hampered by lack of activity. W6AMD heard W1HMS at 1243 EST, while W2BYM worked W6TMI at 1300 EST.

On November 5th HC2OT broke through to W5 around 1000 EST. On the 11th, LU9MA's signal bounced all the way to VE7. At 1453 EST, VE7DU heard LU9MA with a musical background on his carrier. Then he heard LU9MA call CQ and come back to VE7BQ at 1457 EST. QSB set in, and VE7DU missed a QSO, but LU9MA heard his c.w. signals as the band was on the way out. On the 12th, W9ZHL contacted HC2OT at 1003 EST. On the morning of the 13th, short skip broke out throughout the whole continent, and W6MNN worked VE1QY at 1235 EST. HC2OT was also on, and worked W9ZHL, W9JMS, and W5EMY between 0942 and 1005 EST. An opening

TELEVISION INTERFERENCE

Its Causes and Cures

The Second Edition of this talked about Handbook. The TVI Handbook has been revised to fill the pressing requirements of amateurs and other technicians confronted with the problems of TV interference, or otherwise unsatisfactory television reception. Included in its thorough treatment of causes and cures are a comprehensive set of TV screen photos depicting all types of reception, many case histories, preventative design data, and other equally pertinent facts. It is a vital publication for radiomen wherever TV is on, or about to go on the air.

Price 50c plus 10c postage, or order from your dealer.

CQ—Radio Magazine, Inc.
342 MADISON AVE., New York 17, N. Y.

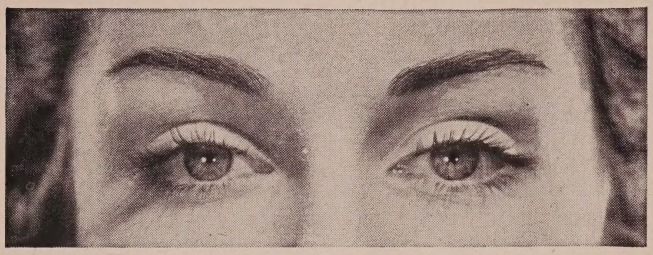
Enclosed find $.....for.....copies of the TVI Handbook
SECOND EDITION

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

How will they look to YOU a few years from now?



Your wife's eyes: What will you read in hers when she asks whether you can afford that modest cottage that's for sale?



Your boy's eyes: What will you see in his eyes the day he asks whether you can afford to send him to college?



Your own eyes: What will the mirror tell you about them when it's time to retire, and take things easier?

There's no better time than right now to sit back and think what *you* will see in your family's eyes a few years from now.

Whether they glow with happiness or turn aside with disappointment depends, to a very large extent, upon what you do *now*.

So plan *now* for that home you plan to buy eventually . . . set aside money *now* for his college education . . . plan *now* for the day you can retire.

Decide now to put part of your salary week after week, year after year in U. S. Savings Bonds, so that you will have the money for the *important* things you and your family want.

Insure your future by signing up on the Payroll Savings Plan where you work, or the Bond-A-Month Plan where you have a checking account.

Chances are you won't miss the money now, but you certainly will a few short years from now if you haven't got it!!

P. S. Remember, too, that every $3 you invest now in U. S. Savings Bonds returns $4 to you in just ten short years.

Automatic saving is sure saving — U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.

was reported for the 15th from W5 into XE between 2100 and 2128 EST. On the 16th the midwest experienced sporadic E conditions, with the W5s working W9s and WØs.

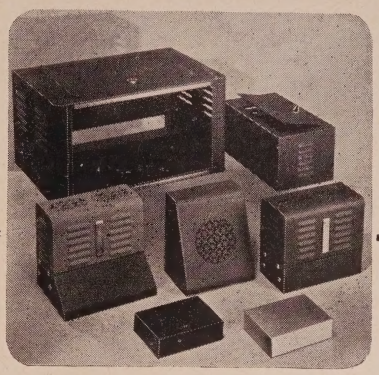
Many of the gang were on the air on Sunday morning, November 20, before 0900 EST when HC2OT broke through into the eastern section of the country. Here is a sample of Steve's QSOs: W2BYM, W3MXW, VE3AJJ, W4CVQ, W2RLV, W9MBL, W9ZHL, VE1QZ (who got so excited that he blew the main fuses!), W1RO, W1HDF, W1QVF, W1DJ, W1GJO, W1HMS, and W2AMJ. From about 1019 until 1045 EST the signal was unbelievably potent, peaking up to way over S9 at our QTH. The best trans-continental opening since 1947 broke around 1130 EST. W6s worked VE1, W2, W3, W4, and W8, while the W7s were working the W4s. W6WNN and W6ANN both made WAS with their Vermont contracts, thanks to W1CGX! As a sample of activity, here is a partial list of the stations logged at our QTH in southern New Jersey: W6WNN, W6TMI, W6JRM, W6OB, W6ERE, W6EIB, W6SFL, W6ANN, W6AMD, W6DQY, W6QG (3 watts), W6AOR, W6AWY, W6QUK, W6YHR, W6GCG, W6CCJ, W6WSQ, W6IWS, and K6BF (who moved up to 50.7 to dodge the low-end QRM!). At the time of this opening, WWV was again sending "W" signals, so there is a good chance that this signal might point the way to good six-meter band conditions.

Space limitations prevent further description of the happenings on six meters (or any other bands for that matter). We deemed it best to include a full description of the history-making six-meter activity, even at the risk of being criticized for overlooking the other bands. Since the end o the DX season on two meters, we have not been able to hear reports from much more than 100 mile away over the air, so please fellows, if you have news to report, send it in. We hope to be able t use all the information you send along, and b patient; we are trying to acknowledge all reports Takes time!

The rabid six-meter operators who would like to get more information on the happenings on this band should look into the possibilities of joining the RASO project. Most of the information which we have on six-meter activtity comes to us via the reports you fellows send in to Perry Ferrell, and the regular project Newsletters are crammed with valuable information for the six-meter fraternity.

In an effort to spend more time listening on six meters while devoting some time to other activities around the shack, Ye Ed has devised an automatic dial twister for the six-meter converter. Has anyone some good advice on how we can keep the sensitivity of the thing high enough to catch those real weak signals without having it grinding out noises all the time? By next month we expect to have an automatic alarm on the gadget, and after that comes an automatic QSOer which will grind out QSL cards for W2PAU while the OM is at the office! See you on six and two meters, gang. . . .

LARGEST SELECTION of SHEET METAL WARE



We have one of the largest assortments of sheet metal ware in the country, featuring the most complete line of Bud cabinet racks, chassis, relay racks, panels and cabinets. In addition we carry all amateur specialties such as Amplifiers, Antennas, Batteries, Condensers, Intercommunicating Systems, Microphones, Phono Motors and Changers, Radios, Recorders, Speakers, Television Sets and Parts.

Write for prices on all your requirements. If you are a user of Radio Parts write for copy of complete new 1950 catalog which will be issued soon.

RADIO and ELECTRONIC PARTS CORPORATION
PHONE UT 1-6060 — WHOLESALERS OF RADIO PARTS & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
Dept. A — 3235 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio

ALLIED's 196-PAGE CATALOG! FREE



COMPLETE STOCKS FINEST QUALITY

MOST LIBERAL EASY-PAY TERMS

BEST DEALS ON TRADE-INS

Get Amateur Radio's Leading Buying Guide

Get *everything* for your station from this 196-page Catalog! Get top quality, quick shipment, big savings, and real help from old-time Hams. Every deal at ALLIED is a *better* deal *for you*. Write for Easy-Pay and Trade-In details. Send for your FREE ALLIED Amateur Buying Guide today!

ALLIED RADIO

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 16-A-0, Chicago 7, Ill.

Classified Ads

Advertising in this section must pertain to amateur radio activities. Rates: 25c per word per insertion for commercial advertisements. 5c per word for non commercial advertisements by bona fide amateurs Remittance in full must accompany copy. No agency or term or cash discounts allowed. No display or special typographical ad setups allowed. "CQ" does not guarantee any product or service advertised in the Classified Section. Closing date for ads is the 25th of the 2nd month preceding publication date.

WORLD WIDE RADIO MAP showing all prefixes, 35" x 24". One dollar postpaid. Send money in letter. SM5W1, Box 179, Eskilstuna, Sweden.

QSL's? SWLs? America's Finest". Samples 3c. Sackers. W8DED, Holland, Mich.

WANTED: HT-9 or 32V-1 transmitter, state condition and price. J. P. Andrasko, 223 East 96th Street, New York 28, N. Y.

FOR SALE: 500 watt PP 812H final amplifier with 1750 v. 300 ma. power supply. $95. Class B TZ40's modulator for above with power supply. Includes Thordarson 300 watt multimatch modulation transformer. $85. Don't miss this. WØZHJ, 3119 Que St., Lincoln, Nebr.

WANTED: HT6, Stancor 60P or similar small all band transmitter. W9TSS, Box 117, Cottage Hills, Ill.

QSLs—SWLs! Snappy service. W1HJI, Box 32B, Manchester, N. H.

HAMMARLUND SUPER-PRO Model ASP-X—similar to BC-779-B. Practically new. Mounted in beautiful polished walnut cabinet size 28 x 45 x 18 deep. Best offer takes it. Spencer, 9 Jefferson Ave. Crescent Park, Gloucester City, New Jersey.

SWAP: RME 84 and 40 watt fone-CW 80-10 transmitter for good receiver, SX-42, HQ-129X, etc. H. Hoechstetter, Rt. 1, Medical Lake, Wash.

GET INTERESTED IN ULSTRASONICS! Informative highly interesting 36 page book with 40 illustrations. Applications already extended to many industries with unlimited possibilities. Prepare for a future in this new art by reading "Ultrasonic Fundamentals," written by the noted inventor, S. Young White. Price $1.75 postpaid. Book Division, Dept. CC, Radio Magazines, Inc., 342 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

BARGAINS—NEW AND USED TRANSMITTERS-RECEIVERS PARTS: Globe King $299.00; New 150 watt phone $199.00; 60 watt phone $99.00; Globe Trotter $57.50; HT-17 $39.50; New Meissner Signal Calibrators $29.95; TR-4 $19.95; MB. 611 $39.00; Pierson KP-81 $219.00; HRO 5TAI $199.00; SX43, NC173, HQ129X $139.00; RME45, SX25 $99.00; Howard 430 $29.50; S38 $29.95; S41 $22.50. latest signal shifter $59.00; DB22A $49; BC610's, AF100, and many others. Large stock. trade-ins. Free trial. Terms financed by Leo, WØGFQ. Write for catalog and best deal to World Radio Labs., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

10-METER 3-ELEMENT BEAMS—$19.50. Send card for free information. Riverside Tool Co., Box 87, Riverside, Illinois.

AMATEUR RADIO LICENSES. Complete theory preparation for passing amateur radio examinations. Home study and resident courses. American Radio Institute, 101 West 63rd Street, New York City.

QSLs. Samples for stamp. Henry L. Carter, Jr., W2RSW, 747 S. Plymouth, Rochester 8, N. Y.

HOTTEST SURPLUS LIST in the country. Electronics-hydraulics-aircraft gadgets. Dick Rose, Everett, Wash.

QSLs, SWLs. Made the way you want them. Samples? W9BHV QSL Factory, 857 Burlington, Frankfort, Ind.

WANTED: AN/ART-13, BC-348, RTA-1B, AN/APN-9, R5A/ARN-7, AN/ARC-1, AN/ARC-3, BC-788-C, I-152, MN-26, test sets with TS- or I- prefix, dynamotors, control boxes, transmitters, receivers, power supplies, etc. State quantity, condition and best price first letter. HI-MU Electronics, Box 105, New Haven, Conn.

NOW AVAILABLE—TVI SECOND EDITION—Order your copy today and keep abreast of the latest developments in eliminating TVI from your rig. Price 50c per copy plus 10c postage and handling. Dept. CT, Radio Magazines, Inc., 342 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

WANTED: Technical Manuals for BC-223 and SCR-274. Please write VO3B, Nipper's Harbor, Green Bay, Newfoundland.

NATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO COUNCIL deserves your active support because NARC represents the welfare and best interests of all amateurs. NARC is still the best two dollar investment ever made for the good of the amateur. Send two bucks, include your name, QTH handle, and class of license to National Amateur Radio Council, 610 South State Street, Champaign, Illinois.

QSL SWL CARDS. W5FAY Press, 6118 Goliad, Dallas, Texas.

WANTED: Volume 1 Numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and Volume 2 Numbers 1 and 10 THE VHF NEWS. Will swap hard-to-get back issues of CQ or QST for copies in fine condition. Write Box 923 c/o Radio Magazines, Inc., 342 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York.

WANTED: August, October 1947 and March, April 1948 issues of CQ. Daniel D. Geiss, Box 567, Riverton, Wyoming.

WANTED: S-51 in good condition. C. Cook, W6GBV, 120 Magnolia, Millbrae, Calif.

FOR SALE: Type OQ-2A target planes, 12-foot wingspread. Karl Ort, York, Pa.

COLORTONE QSLs! Snappy!, Bright!, Different! "No Junk", Speedy delivery! Samples? Colortone Press, Tupelo, Mississippi.

10 AND 20 METER BEAMS $19.25, up. Aluminum tubing, etc. Willard Radecliff, Fostoria, Ohio.

FOR SALE: Collins kilowatt transmitter, can be heard any evening on 14,265 Kc . . . . W1CPI. Price $1500.00 FOB Wakefield, R. I.

FOR SALE: Collins 30K complete, used very littl, guaranteed perfect, first $850 takes it, FOB W1CPI.

FOR SALE: HRO5T ten to BC bands perfect, looks like new. Guaranteed. W1CPI. Price $150 FOB.

BC610-E Factory converted for 10, also 20, 40, and 80 coils, clean, $500.00 . . . RME VHF 152A $50.00. William Bates, Reynoldsburg, Ohio.

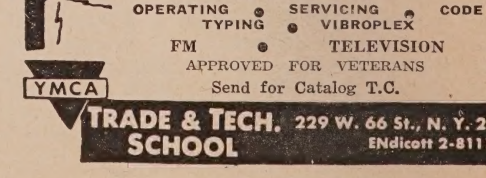
CRYTALS: Precision, low drift, mounted units; 3500 to 9000 kilocycles, 5 kilocycles $1.00. Exact frequency $1.50. Specify mounting. Quotations available other frequencies. Breon Laboratories, Williamsport, Penna.

BARGAINS: NEW AND RECONDITIONED Collins, Hallicrafters, National, Hammarlund, RME, Millen, Meissner, Sonar, etc. Reconditioned S40A $59.00, S53 $49.00, SX42 $179.00, NC57 $59.00, NC173 $139.00, NC183 $199.00, HQ129X $129.00. RME45 $89.00 RME70 $59.00. RME84, DB22A, HF--10-20, HVF152A, HFS, HRO, NC200, S38, SX25, SX28A, S47, BC610, Collins 75A1, Collins 32V1, etc. Shipped on approval. Terms. List free. Henry Radio, Butler, Missouri.

ALWAYS at your service for prompt attention to your problems and requirements. Write Carl Evans W1BFT, at northern New England's number one radio distributor, Evans Radio, Concord, N. H.

FOR SALE: Shaeffer pens, $5.00; Parker "51" pens, $13.50; Ronson lighters, $6.00; Zippo lighters, $3.00. Call letters engraved free on all purchases. B. J. Euster, Jewel Box, Middlesboro, Kentucky.

"TAB" guaranteed tested tube specials! 954, 14c—955, 16c—WE215A, VR92, CK1005, 9006, ea. 18c—1R5, 1S5, 5Y3GT, 6AG5, 6BG6G, 6BH6, 6H6GT, 6J6, 6SN7GT, 7Y4, 12AT7, 117Z3, each 37c— 388A, 40c. 1N34 xtals 83c. 6v. Carter magmotors 400v/150ma, $8.98; 250v/100ma, $4.98; both $12.49. Tuning meters, 5 ma. 98c. GE/2J1G1 selsyns, tested, perfect, used, pair, $1.49. VHF mobile hamband antenna 30cm/12" AT5/ARR1, 39c, 4/$1. Excellent fidelity dynamic microphone plus matching hi-gain transformer, both $1.49. Write for bargain "Tabogram". "TAB", 107 Liberty St., N. Y. C.



CQ Ad Index

Akers, Dallas C. 88
Allied Radio Corp. 93
Almo Radio Company 90
American Radio Institute 80
Arrow Sales, Inc. 87
Ashe, Walter Radio Co. 88
Atronic Corp. 90
Audio Tours 84

Bliley Electric Co. 72
Bud Radio, Inc. 2

Columbia Electronic Sales 95
Communications Equipment Co. 76

Dow Radio, Inc. 51

Editors & Engineers, Ltd. 81
Eitel-McCullough, Inc. 8
Eldico of N. Y. Inc. 74, 75
Electro-Voice, Inc. ..... Cover 2
Esse Radio Company ..... 52 to 71 incl.

Fair Radio Sales 79

General Electric Co. 1

Hallicrafters Company 49
Harvey Radio Company, Inc. 74, 75
Hawkins Radio Company 95
Henry Radio Stores 77

Instructograph Company 88

Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. 82

Layfayette Radio 89

Master Mobile Mounts, Inc. 85
Millen, James Mfg. Co. Inc. 4
Motorola, Inc. 80

National Company, Inc. ..... 96, Cover 3

Offenbach & Reimus Co. 89

Par-Metal Products Corp. 82
Petersen Radio Company, Inc. 5

Radelco, Inc. 90
Radio Amateur Call Book 84
Radio Corp. of America (Tube Div.) ..... Cover 4
Radio & Electronic Parts Corp. 93
Radiovision, Ltd. 6

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. 7

Trans-World Radio-Television Corp. 90

Universal General Corp. 90

V & H Radio Supply Co. 83

Vibroplex Co., Inc. 84

World Radio Laboratories, Inc. 73

YMCA 94

Aluminum CALL LETTER PLATES

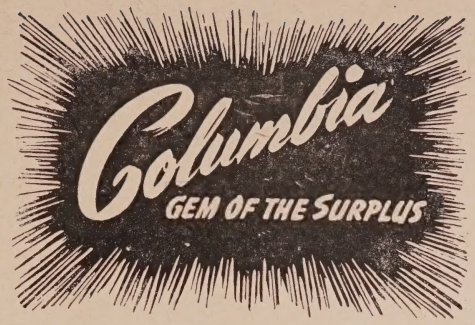
$1.00



Raised letters on black background. 6½" X 2⅜".

HAWKINS RADIO COMPANY

149 Green Haven Annex N. Kansas City 16, Mo.



APN-1 ALTIMETER TRANSCEIVER:

Operates approx. 420 mcs. FM designed to give accurate height above ground. Unit can be revamped for the 420 mcs. ham or foundation for citizens' band. Contains 2-955, 2-9001, 5-12SH7, 2-12SJ7. A dynamic vibrating capacitance for producing FM signal. (Makes excellent unit for FM or TV sweep generators.) Many other useful parts. Excellent cond. Ea..... **$3.95**

AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

Plays 10" and 12" records. Both new and used BUT NOT SURPLUS! Garrard's — V.M. Corp. — Webster's. All late models in guar. cond. before shipment. Limited quantity. Get yours now!

NEW **$14.95**
USED **9.95**

ARC-5 RECEIVER:

1.5—3 mc. Ideal rig for small boats or aircraft. Wt. 7 lbs. Less dynamotor. Excellent cond. Ea..... **$12.95**

TBY VIBRATOR SUPPLY

Puts out 156 V., 1 V., 3 V., minus 7 V. from a 4 V. Willard Battery — for transceivers. New vibrator guaranteed operation. Power supply:..... **$8.95**

TS-10 SOUND POWERED PHONE:

Good up to 10 miles without additional power. Guaranteed to operate. New. Per pair:..... **$12.95**

NEW OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

Special! 2 mfd, 150 V., paper. Look! Each only **10c**

2x8 mfd, 600 V. Ea.	**89c**	.02 mfd, 2000 V. Ea.	**79c**
10 mfd, 600 V. Ea.	**75c**	1 mfd, 3000 V. Ea.	**$2.29**
4 mfd, 600 V. Ea.	**49c**	.1 mfd, 3000 V. Ea.	**$1.49**
2 mfd, 600 V. Ea.	**29c**	.1 mfd, 7000 V. Ea.	**$1.89**
.25 mfd, 2000 V. Ea.	**79c**	.1 mfd, 7500 V. Ea.	**$2.20**

BRAND NEW TUBES!

5FP7 Special. This month only..... **89c**

12GP7	Ea.	**10.95**	5CP1	Ea.	**1.50**
5BP4	Ea.	**1.85**	12DP7	Ea.	**10.95**
803	Ea.	**3.50**	211	Ea.	**.29**
813	Ea.	**5.75**	304TL	Ea.	**.75**
6SN7	Ea.	**.65**	8012	Ea.	**.99**
117Z6GT	Ea.	**.95**	5RP1	Ea.	**1.50**

BC-978A PORTABLE SIGNAL GENERATOR:

CW or MCW. Operates from 2 to 20 mcs., 4 bands. Many useful harmonics. Excel. cond..... **$7.50**

R5/ARN-7/ADF COMPASS RECEIVER:

Covers from 100-1750 kcs. Ideal for hi-fi broadcast tuner or receiver. Excel. cond. Ea..... **$15.95**

CE-1 Facsimile Of The LS-7 Speaker:

High and low impedance xformer. New. Each **$4.95**

6" PM SPEAKER:

New. Boxed. Ea..... **$1.95**

FL-8 FILTERS:

The lazy "Q5'er". Ea..... **$1.39**

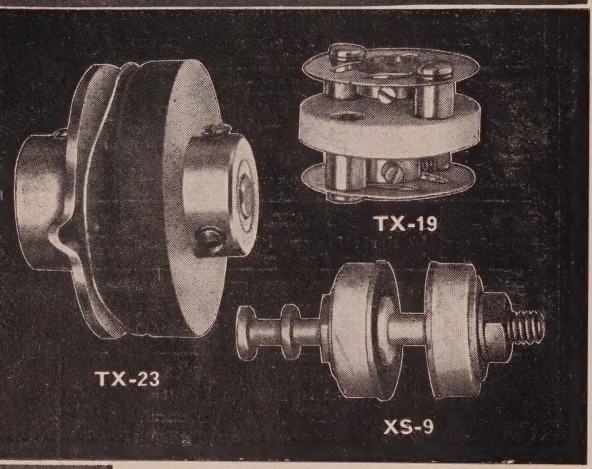
COLUMBIA ELECTRONIC SALES

Department L-S

522 So. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

NATIONAL

• Proven
• Dependable
• Quality



TX-19
A steatite-insulated, flexible coupling for 1/4" shafts, conservatively rated at 5000 volts peak. Dia. 1 3/8", length 1". Length and flashover voltage can be increased by turning collars outboard. **$1.25** net.

TX-23
A deluxe, insulated, flexible coupling designed for coupling 1/4" shafts. Will handle a maximum radial mis-alignment of 1/16", also a two-degree angular mis-alignment. **$1.35** net.

TX-24
Same as TX-23 but shaft size 5/32". **$1.35** net.

TX-25
Same as TX-23 but non-insulated. **$1.35** net.

XS-9
Feed-through insulator. Hole size 13/64". Insulators are adjustable for different partition thicknesses on silver-plated terminal stud. Ceramic insulators are of high-grade material designed for high-frequency equipment. **$ .30** net.

National
© EST. 1916
NATIONAL COMPANY, Inc.
MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS

REGULATION

(from page 21)

to that of *Fig. 3*, except that HK 257Bs were used in the final. Regulation of the 2000-volt supply has been excellent and leaves nothing to be desired except a better line. Even this has been minimized by the regulator system described.

The phone man could adapt this scheme for use on the class B modulator supply with the aid of some circuit kinks. This system would seem to be well-suited to the low-voltage, high-current supplies currently gaining favor; the bleeder tube could be a small transmitting tube or a husky receiving tube, such as the 6L6.

The use of vacuum tube bleeders provides a measure of safety also. It is not likely that the tube(s) will go completely dead the way a bleeder resistor does when it opens up. In any event, you will live longer if you pull the big switch before sticking your hand into the rig.

SCRATCHI

(from page 6)

activities for 1950 are getting wrapped up tighter than dial cables on a.c.-d.c. set.

Here are what Scratchi are signing: "I resolve not to write to any ladies unless Lil are personally reading letter and okaying same. I resolve not to look at any female woman unless they looking at me. I resolve not to working any station on the air unless knowing it not a woman amateur. I resolve not to going out with any female ladies unless they be Lil." Hackensaki, according to this, are only being able to sit in corner of room reading book.

Well, that are several weeks ago, and here it are the first of January, so are having to start living up to New Year's resolutions. Of course, Scratchi are not taking this lying down, and I are reading what I signed very, very carefully, and outlooks are not too dim. For examples, I are not supposed to be writing to any ladies unless Lil reading letter. Hahh, so I typing to ladies, or to making sure, just typing to females who not ladies.

Also, I not supposed to looking at female womens unless they looking at me. But, how can telling if not looking. So, will just looking at them to see if they looking at me and if not then I have to keep looking at them to making sure they not looking at me, on acct. if they are then I can and I not wanting to taking any chances.

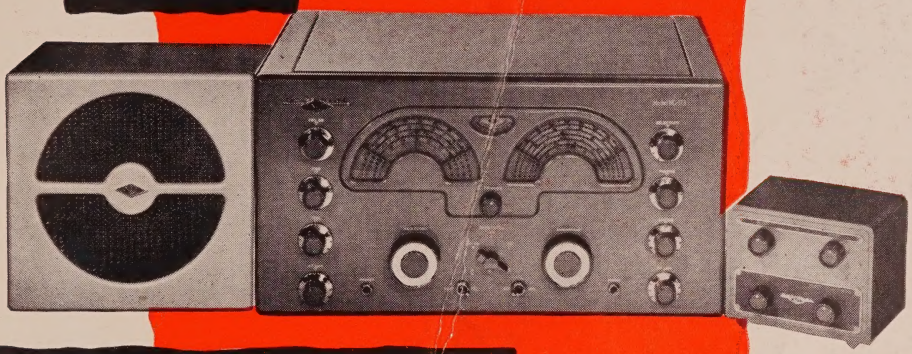
In third resolution Scratchi not being able to work anybuddy on air unless know is not a gal. This are lead-pipe cinch. I just working on see-w. Here are not knowing if a station is a woman so having to work them to finding out.

The last resolution are sticker. I can only going out on dates with Lil. Hmmm, you knowing, Hon. Ed., this are no great burden to bear, maybe I enjoying this after all. Yours for many more 1950s.

Respectively yours,
Hashafisti Scratchi

1 The superb NC-173 with the 6-position crystal *I.F.* filter

2 plus the amazing new SELECT-O-JECT *A.F.* filter



NOW! finer performance with DUAL SELECTIVITY

One of the most satisfying characteristics of the world-famous NC-173 — acclaimed the finest communication receiver in its class — is its versatile selectivity. A six-position switch, with crystal filter, provides the broadest to the narrowest I.F. band widths. Now, an accessory socket has been provided for the amazing new SELECT-O-JECT described on this page in last month's issue. This remarkable device boosts or rejects any audio signal (80 cps to 9000 cps) 38db! Together, they provide DUAL SELECTIVITY — selectivity you've never known before!

**Slightly higher west of the Rockies*

SELECT-O-JECT is available in two models— the SOJ-1 for connection to any National receiver and other receivers capable of supplying 6.3 volts at 0.6 amps. and 200-250 volts at 4 ma.; and the SOJ-2 wired to plug into the HRO-50, the NC-183 or the NC-173. **$24.95*** net

National

© NC EST. 1913

NATIONAL COMPANY, Inc.

MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS

BEAM POWER



PICK YOUR POWER FROM THIS CHART

Final Amplifier			R.F. Driver	Modulator Tube	
Watts Input		Beam Power	Beam Power	Push-Pull Stage	
CW & FM*	Phone†	Tube Type	Tube Type	Tube Type	Service Class
17	15	5763	5763	6AQ5	AB1
34	30	PP 5763	5763	6F6	AB1
40	27	2E26	5763	6F6	AB1
80	54	PP 2E26	5763	2E26	AB1
75	60	807	5763	807	AB1
150	120	PP 807	807	807	AB1
500	400	813	807	811-A	B
1000	800	PP 813	807	810	B

*Maximum ICAS Ratings for RF Amplifier—Class C Telegraphy
†Maximum ICAS Ratings for RF Amplifier—Class C Telephony

The Fountainhead of Modern Tube Development is RCA

In modern rigs power gain counts
...and RCA Beam Power tubes have it

THIS QUARTET of beam power tubes offers the modern approach to compact, efficient transmitter design. They require less drive and deliver more output at lower plate voltage, than any other similar tube types within a comparable price range. In addition . . . the absence of high-level intermediate stages in a beam power transmitter is a long step toward the elimination of TVI.

What's more . . . these RCA beam power tubes are excellent for quick-change, multi-band transmitters because they seldom require stabilization in well-designed circuits.

Newest of the family is the RCA-5763 miniature . . . capable of 17 watts input (ICAS-class C telegraphy) to 175 Mc. Its high power gain and *extra* emission make it a highly efficient frequency multiplier.

To get all the performance and life *you* pay for . . . buy genuine RCA tubes in the familiar red, black, and white cartons from your local RCA tube supplier.

• • •

Start the New Year right with the handy WAS Log appearing in the Nov.-Dec. issue of HAM TIPS. Your RCA tube supplier has a copy waiting for you.

RCA

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

ELECTRON TUBES **HARRISON, N.J.**